

# LAMBUTH

## UNIVERSITY

### 1995-1996 Catalog





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2012 with funding from  
LYRASIS Members and Sloan Foundation

# **Lambuth University Catalog**

**Academic Year  
1995–1996**

**August, 1995  
Volume LXVI**

**Lambuth Boulevard  
Jackson, Tennessee 38301**

# Correspondence Directory

For information on the topics listed below, please write to any of the following:

**Administrative Affairs:** Dr. Thomas F. Boyd, President

**Academic Program and Faculty:** Dr. J. Dalton Eddleman, Vice President and Academic Dean

**Academic Records, Transcripts, Registration:** Dr. Don L. Huneycutt, Dean of Records and Registrar

**Admissions:** Mrs. Nancy Callis, Director of Admissions

**Alumni:** Mr. Eddie Lee Herndon, Acting Director of Alumni Relations

**Athletics:** Mr. Victor D. Wallace, Acting Athletics Director  
Mr. Eddie Lee Herndon, Sports Information Director

**Business Matters:** To Be Named, Vice President for Business Affairs

**Church Relations:** Dr. Joseph R. Thornton, III, Vice President for Church Relations and Dean of the Chapel

**Facilities:** Mr. Paul Lowery, Director of Maintenance

**Financial Aid:** Mrs. Lisa Warmath, Director of Scholarships and Financial Aid

**Public Information:** Mrs. Leann Edwards-Pruitt, Director of Information

**Student Life:** Mrs. Dianne L. Schnell, Acting Dean of Students

**Lambuth University**  
Lambuth Boulevard  
Jackson, Tennessee 38301  
(901) 425-2500  
1-800-LAMBUTH

# Contents

|                                                         |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>The University</b> .....                             | <b>4</b>   |
| <b>The Campus</b> .....                                 | <b>8</b>   |
| <b>Academic Program</b> .....                           | <b>11</b>  |
| <b>Departmental Offerings and Course Descriptions</b> . | <b>20</b>  |
| <b>Admissions</b> .....                                 | <b>99</b>  |
| <b>Financial Information</b> .....                      | <b>102</b> |
| <b>Financial Aid</b> .....                              | <b>109</b> |
| <b>Student Life</b> .....                               | <b>126</b> |
| <b>Directories</b> .....                                | <b>132</b> |
| <b>Academic Calendar</b> .....                          | <b>143</b> |
| <b>Index</b> .....                                      | <b>145</b> |

## MISSION STATEMENT

The mission of Lambuth University, an institution of the United Methodist Church, is to provide an affordable, church-related, person-centered, undergraduate educational experience of high quality, which emphasizes the liberal arts and sciences, professional programs designed for intellectual growth in the pursuit of meaningful employment, responsible and informed world citizenship, and Christian stewardship and service.

# The University

Lambuth University is an independent undergraduate, church-related institution supported by the Memphis Annual Conference of the United Methodist Church. Since 1843, with its beginning as Memphis Conference Female Institute, Lambuth has provided students an opportunity to use their intelligence in the service of God and humanity.

Lambuth University is located in Jackson, Tennessee, a city of about 55,000 people, in the heart of West Tennessee. Jackson is easily accessible by highways Tennessee 20, U.S. 45, 70 and Interstate 40. The city of Jackson is a major commerce center for West Tennessee and has three other institutions of higher learning in addition to Lambuth, a civic center, coliseum, symphony orchestra, excellent medical facilities, parks and shopping centers.

Lambuth has a limited enrollment with small classes and much responsibility for students in the areas of academic and social life. All students who enter the University are expected to support its purpose and abide by its regulations; however, students are encouraged to think for themselves, and—in the context of a world that changes each day—students have the opportunity to question, to discuss, and to bring their concerns to the faculty and administration of the University. The University recognizes that students' concerns and questions and the University's purpose are the reasons for their being at Lambuth University.

In providing an academic atmosphere for students, any institution must have a faculty who support the purpose of the University and who respond to students. Lambuth University knows that the faculty and students are the most important part of the University's existence. Even though faculty members participate in research and scholarship, their primary responsibilities are teaching and advising.

As evidence of its commitment to teaching and learning, the University has a sequence of courses required of all students. These requirements include two courses in religion; competency in certain skills such as writing, speaking, and physical education; knowledge of subject matter such as natural science, mathematics, computer science or computer information systems; two interdisciplinary courses, and comprehensive evaluation at the senior level. In offering such a sequence of courses, the faculty realizes that students need more than a certain number of hours in order to be educated. As the Purpose of the University states clearly, liberal education at Lambuth involves a reaffirmation of the Wesleyan emphasis on academic excellence and faith in a

world that needs freedom of inquiry, careful analysis, communication, responsibility, and service to others.

## Historical Background

On December 2, 1843, the Memphis Annual Conference of the Methodist Church received a charter from the General Assembly of the State of Tennessee authorizing the establishment of a college for women to be known as the Memphis Conference Female Institute. Almost without interruption this institution served West Tennessee with an educational program for women that was widely recognized. In November, 1921, the Memphis Annual Conference voted to establish a coeducational institution of higher learning. Accordingly, the M.C.F.I. charter was amended on January 3, 1923, providing for coeducation and changing the name to Lambuth College in honor of the pioneer Methodist missionary bishop, the Reverend Walter R. Lambuth, M.D. The administration-classroom building, known now as Amos W. Jones Hall, was built in 1923-24. Dr. Richard E. Womack was elected president May 12, 1924. When Dr. Womack resigned after twenty-eight years of dedicated service, Dr. Luther L. Gobbel was elected President of Lambuth and assumed his duties October 13, 1952. In June, 1962, Dr. Gobbel retired after ten years of service. On July 1, 1962, Dr. James S. Wilder, Jr. became president. After eighteen years as president, Dr. Wilder became Chancellor of the College and retired from that position in December, 1981. Dr. Harry W. Gilmer became the President of Lambuth College on June 1, 1980, and served until October, 1986. In July, 1987, Dr. Thomas F. Boyd became President of the College. On July 1, 1991, Lambuth College became Lambuth University.

## The Purpose of Lambuth University

As an institution of the United Methodist Church, Lambuth University recognizes the interdependence of education and religion. Lambuth, therefore, reaffirms the Wesleyan emphasis on the necessity for both academic excellence and authentic faith that issue in the highest standards of personal integrity. The University endeavors to provide a congenial atmosphere where persons of all faiths may work together for the fullest development of their total lives.

As a university committed to the liberal arts, Lambuth provides resources and encouragement for students to reach an understanding of the cultural heritage of people throughout the world that will broaden their perspectives, enrich their personalities and enable them to think and act wisely amid the complexities of the present age.

As an institution of higher learning, the University strives to be an academic community of free inquiry in which men and women may prepare for lives of leadership and service to God and humanity. It is here that students are expected to acquire certain skills and knowledge which will give them an ability to examine life critically, appreciatively and comprehensively; a compe-

## The University

tence in at least one field of knowledge which will help prepare them for a profession or vocation; and a desire to continue their search for truth and knowledge throughout life.

### Scope of Service

Lambuth University is a fully accredited, coeducational four-year institution of liberal arts and sciences. It is the institution of higher learning for the Memphis Annual Conference of The United Methodist Church. Positively Christian in its philosophy, Lambuth endeavors to maintain an atmosphere in which persons of all faiths may pursue the truth without denominational bias.

Lambuth University offers programs of concentration in the traditional areas of the liberal arts, business and a range of other career oriented programs. Students desiring to enter agriculture, architecture, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, nursing, medical technology, engineering, the ministry, religious education, law or other professions may secure the necessary pre-professional training at Lambuth. The University prepares students desiring to enter the teaching profession to qualify for elementary or high school state teachers' certificates.

Lambuth is an independent, non-profit institution of higher learning. The charges made directly to students represent only a portion of the total cost of instruction. The additional money is provided by the churches of the Memphis Annual Conference through the Sustaining Fund, by direct gifts from interested alumni, friends, foundations, and businesses, and by income from endowment.

Discrimination on the basis of religion, race, age, color, national origin, handicap or sex is contrary to the principles to which the University is committed. Lambuth is an equal opportunity educational institution.

**The Jane Hyde Scott Center for Christian Studies** is an arm of Lambuth University designed to provide a vital and visible link with the United Methodist Churches of the Memphis Annual Conference.

The University's various academic and institutional resources are utilized to assist the churches of the Annual Conference in meeting their spiritual, missional and program needs.

Current programs include:

- Spiritual renewal for clergy
- Travel-study program in England
- Seminars and training sessions for clergy and laity
- Continuing education for various ministries
- Training and skill development for church staff personnel

Under the supervision of the Vice President for Church Relations at Lambuth University in consultation with the Conference Ministerial Educational Growth Committee and the Conference Council on Ministries, the Center seeks to

strengthen relationships with the United Methodist Church, its people, and its ministries. The Center is privately funded through the gifts and donations of individual and corporate donors.

**The Kawarabayashi Leadership Symposium** was inaugurated in 1991 in honor of Dr. Yusuke Kawarabayashi. The Symposium brings to the campus each year leaders of regional, national, and global prominence to conduct discussions for and with students on various aspects of leadership and leadership development.

Dr. Kawarabayashi, a noted linguist, Lambuth alumnus and generous benefactor, is President of the multi-national corporate network known as Société Elegance Continentale (S.E.C.) with operations in nearly a dozen nations around the world. In addition to achieving global economic success, Dr. Kawarabayashi and S.E.C. are internationally well known for training seminars in leadership, motivation and business management.

**The Lambuth University Small Business Development Center** was established in 1994 in cooperation with the U.S. Small Business Administration and the Tennessee Small Business Development Centers. The Center offers a full line of business counseling services to small business owners and individuals desiring to start a new business. Seminars, short courses, and workshops are also an important part of The Center's programming.

## **Accreditation**

Lambuth University is accredited by the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools to award Bachelor level degrees. The University is approved by the University Senate, the official accrediting agency of The United Methodist Church, and by the Board of Education of the State of Tennessee for training of elementary and secondary teachers. Lambuth is also a member of the American Council on Education, Council of Independent Colleges, Council of Protestant Colleges and Universities, National Association of Schools and Colleges of The United Methodist Church, Tennessee College Association, Tennessee Council of Private Colleges, and the Tennessee Independent College Fund.

## **The Catalog**

The curriculum, graduation requirements, fees, and other information in this catalog are under annual examination and revision. Consequently, all information in this catalog is subject to change without notice or obligation.

# The Campus

Since its first days as a co-educational institution in 1923-24, Lambuth University has grown from a single building to a beautiful 50-acre campus. Located on the west side of Lambuth Boulevard in a residential section of northwest Jackson, the campus is characterized by stately Georgia Colonial buildings connected by shaded walkways and spacious lawns.

**Amos W. Jones Hall**, erected in 1923-24 and completely renovated and remodeled in 1953, contains administrative offices, Wisdom Parlor, classrooms, and faculty offices. In 1960, this building was named the Amos W. Jones Memorial Hall in memory of Dr. Amos W. Jones who served as president of the institution from 1853-1878 and 1880-1892.

**Richard E. Womack Memorial Chapel**, completed in 1957 and occupying a commanding position at the center of the quadrangle, emphasizes the centrality of religion in the life of the University. Members of the Women's Society of Christian Service of the Memphis Conference made the first contribution toward the cost of the structure. The chapel is adaptable and is used for worship, drama, and convocations. The fine-arts wing of the chapel contains music studios, practice rooms, rehearsal rooms, classrooms and faculty offices.

**Luther L. Gobbel Library** was first occupied in the fall of 1961. The growing book, periodical, and reference collections are housed on four spacious floors with a present collection of over 237,000 volumes. The building also contains offices, a treasure room, and a United States Government Documents Depository.

**Wilder Union**, completed in 1966, serves as a center for student activities. In addition to the J. A. Williamson Dining Hall, recreational facilities for students, lounge, offices for student government and student publications, the Blue and White Bookstore, post office, snack bar, and the Colonial Room, the Union houses a band rehearsal hall, the Learning Enrichment Center, the Media Center, the Career Planning and Testing Services Office, and the Student Life Office.

**Learning Enrichment Center.** Provided with modern learning laboratories, classrooms, and counseling office, as well as qualified personnel, the LEC is located on the second floor of the Union.

**Joe Reeves Hyde Science Hall**, opened in 1967, contains a computer center, an observatory, greenhouse and other facilities for teaching biology, chemistry, mathematics, physics, and astronomy. The Department of Education is located on the top floor.

**M. D. Anderson Planetarium** is located adjacent to the J. R. Hyde Science Hall. The planetarium seats 76 people and projects 2,000 stars on a ten meter dome.

**Oxley Biological Field Station**, located at Eva, Tennessee, on the grounds of Lakeshore United Methodist Assembly, is a modern facility for the study of plant and animal life in their natural habitat.

**Athletic Center**, first occupied in 1969, is an ultra-modern structure of 85,000 square feet. It contains an A.A.U. regulation swimming pool, varsity gymnasium, two auxiliary gyms, handball court, weight room, gymnastics room, and other facilities for a complete physical education and intramural athletic program. Classrooms and faculty offices, training rooms and first aid room complete the complex.

**Lambuth Theatre-Communications Complex** houses a fully equipped 250-seat Main Stage theatre with a convenient Scene Shop near the stage, an Actors Greenroom and makeup, dressing and showering facilities. Also in the complex are the Video Studio, which is complete with state-of-the-art camera and recording equipment, and a Communications Resource and Theatrical Design Center.

**The Infirmary** is located on the ground floor of the Wilder Union.

**Carney-Johnston Hall**, completed in 1967, is a three and one-half story structure composed of carpeted four-women suites and is home for 206 students.

**Harris Hall**, residence hall for men, was first occupied in the fall of 1961, and accommodates 122 students. It consists of four floors containing bedrooms with connecting baths, lounges, a recreation room, and laundry room.

**Spangler Hall**, a coed residence hall, was first occupied in the fall of 1959 and accommodates 114 students. It consists of four floors containing bedrooms with connecting baths, lounges, laundry room and recreation room.

**Sprague Hall** was erected in 1953 and serves as a residence hall for 100 men. It consists of three floors containing bedrooms, parlors, lounges, and other conveniences for comfortable living. The ground floor in the western half of the building provides facilities for the Human Ecology program, including a food laboratory, clothing/textiles lab, lecture room, and a dining room.

**Epworth Hall**, constructed as a men's dormitory in 1929-30, has been renovated to serve as the offices for the Conference Council of the Memphis Annual Conference, United Methodist Church.

**The Christian Life Center.** This converted private residence is provided for the assistant chaplain. Its role is primarily to supply a parsonage atmosphere for the campus.

**The International House.** This converted private residence provides meeting and fellowship space for International students.

## The Campus

**Human Ecology-Visual Art Complex**, located on King Street, is made up of three buildings containing Human Ecology and Visual Art studios and a lecture room. In addition, a Human Ecology Foods lab and a Textiles lab are located across the street in Sprague Hall. A large multipurpose painting/drawing studio is located on the third floor of Jones Hall.

**Dunlap-Williams Log House Museum**, an original log structure from the early 19th century, was reconstructed on the Lambuth Campus and serves as a permanent museum for pioneer and colonial artifacts, antiques and memorabilia.

**Career Placement and Testing Services.** The activities of this office include life-work counseling and planning, placement and testing. The office has the general task of finding appropriate ways for students to engage the world of work. Location is second floor, Wilder Union.

**President's Home.** The President's home is located at 28 Northwood Avenue. It was purchased by the University in 1980.

**An Invitation.** You are invited to visit Lambuth University on one of our "preview" days or at a time arranged especially for you by the Office of Admissions. During a campus visit you have an opportunity to meet our faculty, students, admissions staff, coaches, Director of Financial Aid or others you feel could answer your questions. To make arrangements for your visit and tour of the campus contact the Office of Admissions, Lambuth University, Jackson, Tennessee 38301. Phone: (901) 425-2500 or 1-800-LAMBUTH.



# Academic Program

## I. Degrees and Majors

Lambuth University offers the degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Music, and Bachelor of Business Administration. Requirements for these degrees include the completion of Core Requirements, a Major and a Minor. An additional Core Requirement for candidates for the Bachelor of Arts Degree is the completion of the second year of a foreign language. International students seeking the Bachelor of Arts Degree may, through permission of the Academic Dean, satisfy this requirement by completing English 10A6 and 10B6, and the English sequence of the Lambuth Core Requirements. Students majoring in Communications, English, Foreign Language, International Relations, Philosophy, and Religion must fulfill requirements of the Bachelor of Arts Degree. Lambuth also offers majors in Biology, Business, Chemistry, Computer Science, Exceptional Learning, History/Political Science, Human Ecology, Interdisciplinary Studies, Mathematics, Music, Physical Education, Psychology, Sociology, Speech and Hearing Therapy and Visual Art.

## II. Graduation Requirements

Students are required to complete a minimum of 128 semester hours with a minimum grade point average of 2.0 on all work attempted, a 2.0 on all work at Lambuth, and a 2.0 in the major and the minor requirements at Lambuth, and on all requirements in the major and the minor. The last sixty hours must be earned at a four-year college or university, and the last thirty-two semester hours (exclusive of any extra-institutional credit awarded by Lambuth) must be in residence at Lambuth. The following courses and requirements apply to all Lambuth graduates:

### A. Core Requirements

1. FRS 1001 (required of entering freshmen) ..... 1 hour
2. English 1013, 1023, and one additional English course ..... 9 hours
3. Religion ..... 6 hours  
(at least 3 hours must be in courses OTHER than REL 1053, 1913-23, 2333, 2613, 2643, 2753, and 2913-23.)
4. Biology, Chemistry, Physics, or Physical Science ..... 8 hours
5. Communications 2003 ..... 3 hours
6. Mathematics 1113 or above ..... 3 hours
7. Computer Science or Computer Information Systems ..... 3 hours

## Academic Program

8. Two Physical Education courses, one of which must be in leisure time or with emphasis on an individual skill. . . . . 2 hours
9. Two writing courses (one must be 3000 or 4000 level) both outside major department. . . . . 6 hours
10. Two interdisciplinary courses. . . . . 6 hours
  - a. One Junior-level (3000) interdisciplinary course (required research in library and required use of Media Center)
  - b. One Senior-level (4000) interdisciplinary course (required criticism of technology)

For a student whose major or minor is not in Sociology, Psychology, or Political Science, at least two courses from the required Writing Courses or Interdisciplinary Courses must be in courses which include one or more of these disciplines. Currently, this requirement is fulfilled by JRS 3003W and SRS 4003. Further, JRS 3003W satisfies the upper division writing requirement (see Number 9).

### **B. Major (see departmental requirements).**

A minimum of fifteen semester hours in the major must be 3000 or 4000 level courses with at least nine of these hours taken at Lambuth. The maximum number of credits for each major is sixty hours. A major normally consists of between thirty and sixty hours in one discipline. In general, a major can be defined as a primary field of study which has breadth and depth.

### **C. Area of Concentration.**

An Area of Concentration normally consists of between nineteen and twenty-nine hours in a primary field of study. The Area of Concentration may be designed to support either the student's major or minor areas of study.

### **D. Minor.**

Minimum of eighteen hours with at least six hours on the 3000 or 4000 level taken at Lambuth. A student may choose a Special Minor consisting of nine hours each in two disciplines with at least six hours on 3000 or 4000 level taken at Lambuth. The Special Minor requires approval of a faculty member from each of the disciplines represented and by the appropriate School Dean(s). The Minor should be declared and approved by the time students have accumulated 92 credit hours or by the time students are within one year of graduation.

### **E. Comprehensive Examination.**

All students must complete successfully a comprehensive examination or its equivalent in their major field of study.

### **F. Application For A Degree.**

Each candidate for a degree must apply for the degree by December 1 of the academic year of graduation. This date applies to candidates who plan to complete their degrees in May Term or Summer Term. December graduates must apply by June 1 of the year of graduation. Participation in graduation exercises is a requirement for a degree at Lambuth unless *absentia* is granted by the Academic Dean.

### III. Organization

For administrative purposes, departments and areas of major study are arranged by related fields into four Schools. Major requirements and special areas of concentration are listed under departments.

#### A. The School of Arts and Communication— To be named, Dean

1. Visual Art
  - a. Art History
  - b. Art Education
  - c. Graphic Arts and Visual Communication
  - d. Studio Art
2. Human Ecology
  - a. Family and Consumer Sciences
  - b. Fashion Merchandising
  - c. Foods and Nutrition
  - d. Interior Design
3. Music
  - a. Church Music
  - b. Music Education
  - c. Performance
  - d. Piano Pedagogy
4. Communications and Theatre

#### B. The School of Business and Professional Studies—To be named, Dean

1. Business Administration and Economics
  - a. Accounting
  - b. Computer Information Systems
  - c. General Business
  - d. Management
  - e. Marketing
2. Education—Licensure in:
  - a. Secondary Education
  - b. Elementary Education
  - c. Library (Licensure in Library Science)
  - d. Special Education (Exceptional Learning)
    1. Speech and Language
    2. Hearing Impaired
    3. Early Childhood
    4. Comprehensive Programs
    5. Modified Programs
3. History/Political Science, Psychology, Sociology
4. Speech and Hearing

#### C. The School of Humanities—Dr. Hazlewood, Dean

1. English, Foreign Language
2. Religion, Philosophy

**D. The School of Natural and Applied Sciences**—Dr. Lord, Dean

1. Biology
2. Chemistry and Physical Science
3. Health, Physical Education and Recreation
4. Mathematics, Computer Science, Physics

---

## Special Programs

---

**1. Honors.** An Honors study is available in most departments for students who have a cumulative GPA of 3.25 or higher at the end of the first semester of the junior year. Honors consists of the following eight semester-hour sequence of research or the equivalent over the last three semesters of study in a particular discipline:

Honors I. Two hours credit. Spring Term, Junior year.

Honors II. Two hours credit. Fall Term, Senior year.

Honors III. Four hours credit. Spring Term, Senior year.

**2. Lambuth Scholar.** Each school may select two Lambuth Scholars, seniors who receive credit for course work but who meet requirements in a more independent manner than tests and attendance.

**3. Adult Learner.** Lambuth University attempts to meet the special needs of some students by offering an Adult Learner Grant. An Adult Learner is a student who has graduated from high school at least eight years prior to enrolling at Lambuth. Those qualifying as an Adult Learner will receive reduced tuition charges.

**4. Evening Student.** A schedule of evening classes is offered throughout the year to serve those students who work full-time and cannot attend regular day classes. Students may be able to complete requirements for graduation by attending evening classes. Those qualifying as an Evening Student will receive reduced tuition charges.

**5. Three-Year Residence Program.** Students entering a professional school (medicine, dentistry, engineering, etc.) at the end of the junior year may fulfill requirements for the Bachelor's degree from Lambuth by completing core requirements, major and minor requirements, and a minimum of 96 semester hours. With the department's recommendation, eight hours of the minimum 32 to be transferred from the professional school, may be used to meet Lambuth graduation requirements. Application to be considered for the three-year residence degree should be made in the Dean's office by mid-term, spring semester, of the junior year.

**6. Teacher Education.** The Lambuth program in Teacher Education meets licensure requirements for elementary, secondary, and special education. Courses in the Core Requirements, Professional Education and Subject Matter Areas meet the requirements of the State of Tennessee.

**7. Special Major.** The Special Major Program is designed for those students who discover that none of the established majors fits their needs. Students who want to enter this program should make application to the Academic Dean by submitting a proposal for the Special Major. The proposal should include (1) a faculty advisory committee, (2) course work in two or more disciplines, with a minimum of forty semester hours, and (3) completion or plans for completion of University requirements. Students seeking a special major should submit a proposal prior to attaining senior standing and no later than two regular semesters prior to graduation.

**8. Independent Study and Course Taught Tutorially.** With the instructor's recommendation and approval by the department chairperson and appropriate School Dean, students may elect to take a course tutorially or do an independent study. An independent study is a course not listed in the Catalog. A course taught tutorially is a course listed in the Catalog but not available for students because of the schedule.

## Academic Standards

This catalog contains the policies, standards, and courses by which entering students fulfill academic requirements. Students who entered and were classified under the academic requirements of previous catalogs may complete graduation requirements which were applicable at the time if the degree is conferred within five years of entering Lambuth University. The final responsibility for fulfilling requirements for all degrees rests upon the individual students.

### 1. Classification of Students

Freshmen: Those who have earned fewer than 28 semester hours.

Sophomores: Those who have earned 28-59 semester hours.

Juniors: Those who have earned 60-91 semester hours.

Seniors: Those who have earned at least 92 semester hours.

**2. Numbering System:** Courses usually taken by freshmen are numbered 1000-1999; those intended for sophomores, 2000-2999; those usually taken by juniors, 3000-3999; and those planned for seniors, 4000-4999. Lower division courses are numbered 1000-2999; upper division courses are numbered 3000-4999. The fourth digit of the course number normally indicates the amount of credit hours. For example, Chemistry 1314 has four credit hours. Course numbers with a "W" indicate a writing course. Course numbers beginning with a zero indicate courses that are institutional in nature and for which only institutional credit is given. These courses are included in the GPA calculations, semester and cumulative totals but do not carry graduation credit and may not be used for a major, minor, or core requirement.

### 3. Grading, Quality Points, Grade Point Average

| Grade        | Explanation | Quality Points<br>per Credit Hours |
|--------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| A            | Excellent   | 4                                  |
| B            | Good        | 3                                  |
| C            | Average     | 2                                  |
| D            | Poor        | 1                                  |
| F            | Failure     | 0                                  |
| I(A,B,C,D,F) | Incomplete  | 4,3,2,1,0                          |
| P -F         | Pass/Fail   | 0                                  |
| W            | Withdrawn   | 0                                  |
| Au           | Audit       | 0                                  |

The grade of **I** is given only in exceptional cases. The **I** is issued with a letter grade (ID) indicating the grade earned if the work is not completed by the time set by the instructor but no later than the sixth week of the next regular semester provided no courses are taken in the interim. All **I** grades must have approval of the Academic Dean. Juniors and seniors may elect to take one course each term on a Pass/Fail basis, not to exceed four courses. This option is to be declared at registration. Changes thereafter must be approved by the Academic Dean. These courses must be electives outside the major, minor and core requirements and must have the instructor's permission. No quality points may be earned. (Veterans see Veterans Education Benefits.) Permission to audit (AU) a course is given by the instructor if space is available. Course requirements for audit must be agreed upon by the instructor and the student. Grade point average (GPA) is determined by dividing the number of quality points earned by the number of credit hours attempted. Instructors, with the permission of the Academic Dean, may inform students that their final grade will be an F in any course at any time. Courses so affected may not be dropped after the drop period. This action may be appealed to the Academic Dean.

**4. Academic Honors.** To be eligible for Dean's List honors, students must have a 3.5 GPA or higher and receive credit for at least twelve semester hours work during the semester. Students otherwise on academic probation are ineligible. At Commencement, students who have a cumulative grade point average of 3.25 will receive their degrees **cum laude**; those who have a grade point average of 3.5 will receive their degrees **magna cum laude**; those who have a grade average of 3.85 will receive their degrees **summa cum laude**. Those students earning credits at other institutions are eligible for these awards if both the Lambuth academic average and the overall academic average meet the requirements for honors at Lambuth.

**5. Course Load.** Sixteen hours per term constitute a normal course load. **Full-time** students are those who take a minimum of twelve semester hours during a regular term. **Part-time** students are those who take fewer than twelve semester hours during a regular term. Six hours during a regular term constitutes half-time enrollment. For financial aid purposes, a total of twelve hours for all summer terms inclusive is full-time enrollment and six hours for all summer terms inclusive is half-time enrollment. Students may not take

more than six hours in any one summer term or five hours in May term. In order to carry more than sixteen hours in a regular term, students must fulfill the following requirements:

## Fall and Spring Semesters

| GPA          | Hours                                                        |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2.2 or less  | 12-16                                                        |
| 2.3-2.4      | 12-17                                                        |
| 2.5-2.9      | 12-18, Advisor's approval to take 18                         |
| 3.0 or above | 19-21, Advisor's and School Dean's approval to take above 18 |

## Summer Sessions

Students must have permission of their school Dean to take more than five hours in May or six hours in any Summer Session.

**6. Repeated Courses.** Students are encouraged to repeat courses that have been failed as soon after the failure as possible. Any course may be repeated unless the privilege is denied by the Academic Dean. Lambuth accepts the highest grade earned. (Veterans see Veterans Education Benefits.)

**7. Course Changes.** Within the period of full registration, students may make changes in their schedules. After the last day of full registration, no courses may be added. During the drop period, courses may be dropped in consultation with the advisor. No refund will be made for courses dropped after the refund period (see section on "Refunds" in catalog). After the drop period, only in exceptional circumstances can courses be dropped after approval by (1) the advisor, (2) the instructor, and (3) the appropriate School Dean. There is a \$10.00 fee for all course changes.

## 8. Academic Discipline.

**a. Academic Probation.** Freshmen having less than 1.75 GPA and sophomores having less than 1.90 GPA in any term or cumulative for all terms, juniors and seniors having less than 2.00 in any term or cumulative for all terms, will be placed on academic probation. May and Summer Terms will be treated as one term for the purposes of probation. (Veterans see Veterans Education Benefits.)

**b. Academic Suspension.** Students who (1) fail 50% or more of their courses in two consecutive terms, or (2) have been placed on academic probation for two consecutive terms will be suspended. Transfer students are subject to the same academic probation regulations as Lambuth students (see a.) and those who are admitted under these regulations are subject to suspension after one term at Lambuth. This placement means that students cannot continue to attend Lambuth and must stay out for at least one regular term. The University will **not** accept hours earned at another institution while students are on suspension. Applications for readmission and appeals of suspension must be made in writing to the Academic Dean. Students suspended for the second time will be excluded. Lambuth reserves the right to

suspend at any time students whose academic performance or action, in the opinion of the admissions committee, warrants such suspension.

**c. Social Suspension and Exclusion.** The University reserves the right to suspend or to exclude at any time students whose attitude, conduct, or academic standing is not in keeping with Lambuth's purpose and standards. In such case financial charges will not be refunded and neither Lambuth nor its officers will be under any liability for such exclusion. Appeals of Exclusion must be made in writing to the Academic Dean.

**9. Enrollment at Another Institution.** Once students enroll at Lambuth they must have the Academic Dean's permission to enroll at another institution if they intend to receive transfer credit toward a Lambuth degree.

**10. Class Attendance.** Lambuth University affirms the relationship between class attendance and academic performance; hence, students are required to attend all classes. If the academic standing of a student is affected by absenteeism, the instructor will notify, in writing, the student and the Dean of Students. Students are accountable for every class meeting of every course for which they are enrolled. All absences, whether for personal reasons or for official university functions, are subject to this accountability. Whenever it is necessary for a student to be absent from class for any reason whatsoever, it is the responsibility of the student to consult with the instructor prior to class and to make up the work missed. In an emergency, absences must be explained when a student returns to class. Students may not be penalized for absences incurred for official university-sponsored activities, sponsored trips, and athletic contests. Instructors may assign reasonable and relevant compensatory work for absences.

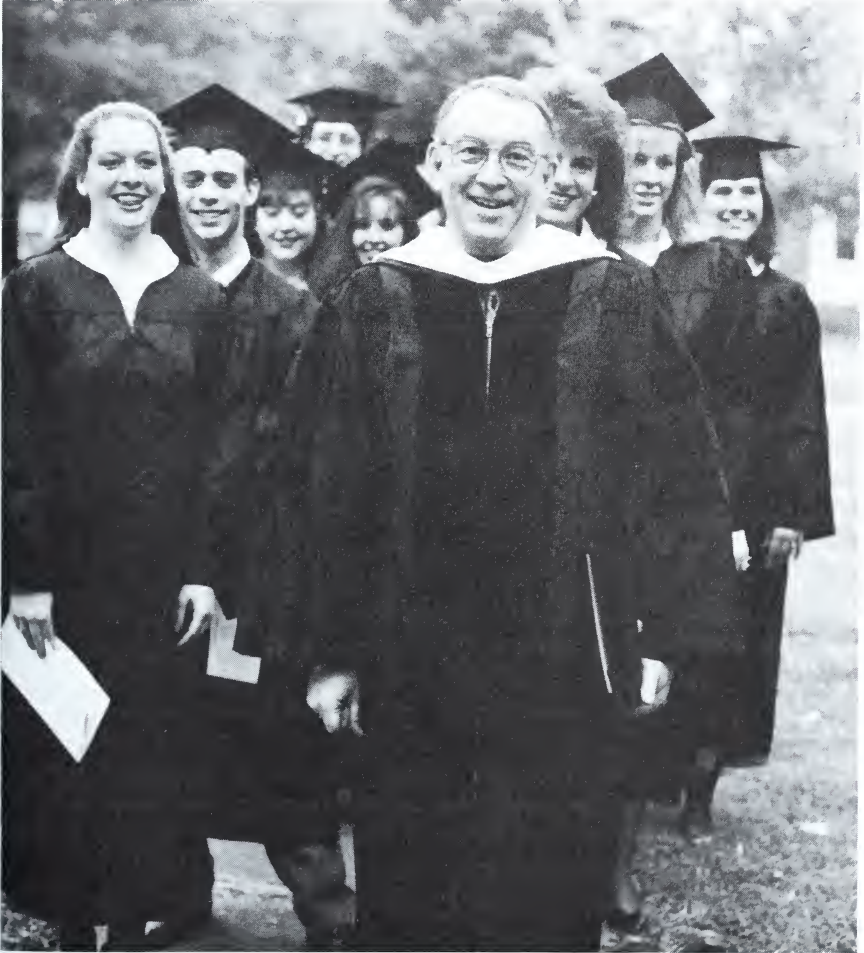
**11. Withdrawal.** Students withdrawing from courses or from Lambuth during any term must make application in the Registrar's Office. No student may receive "W" grades until the application is completed and returned to the Registrar's Office. Students may not withdraw from courses or from Lambuth after the drop date without permission from the Academic Dean. All students planning not to return for the following regular term must have an interview with their advisors, the Vice President for Student Life, and the Director of Financial Aid.

**12. Transfer Credit.** Within the 128 semester hours required for graduation, Lambuth University requires a minimum of 60 semester hours of work at a four-year accredited institution. At least the last 32 hours must be earned at Lambuth University for a Lambuth degree. Lambuth students classified as a junior or senior may not receive credit for hours earned at two-year institutions.

**13. Correspondence and Extension Courses.** Correspondence and extension courses may be applied toward graduation only in exceptional cases and must be approved in advance by the Academic Dean. No more than the equivalent of eight semester hours or two courses may be applied in any circumstance.

**14. Cross-Campus Registration.** Currently enrolled Lambuth students have the opportunity of taking classes at Freed-Hardeman University and Union University through a cross-campus registration agreement with those institutions. Generally, this registration is to be used in emergency situations only, and arrangements must be made in the Office of Registrar. Approval of the Academic Dean is required. (Veterans see Veterans Education Benefits.)

**15. Additional Degrees.** Students wishing to earn a second baccalaureate degree at Lambuth may do so by completing 32 additional hours beyond that required for the first degree and by offering an additional major and fulfilling other requirements appropriate to that degree. (Veterans see Veterans Education Benefits.)



# Departmental Offerings and Course Descriptions

## School of Natural and Applied Sciences

---

### Biology

---

Professor William James Davis, Chairperson

Professor: Lord

Associate Professor: Booth

#### Major Requirements:

|                                         |             |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|
| Chemistry 1314, 1324 .....              | 8 hours     |
| Mathematics 1113 .....                  | 3 hours     |
| Biology. ....                           | 36-37 hours |
| Including Biology 4014W, 4114, and 4731 |             |

#### Minor Requirements:

A minor or special minor in Biology must include eight hours of course work in the department at the 3000 or 4000 level.

**1014, 1024. General Biology.** A broad study of the principles of biology emphasizing metabolism, growth, reproduction, inheritance, structure, function, ecology and classification of living organisms. Three lectures plus one two-hour lab per week.

**2114. Invertebrate Zoology.** The taxonomy, ecology and natural history of the invertebrates. Prerequisite: BIO 1014, 1024 or equivalent.

**2214. Vertebrate Zoology.** The taxonomy, ecology and natural history of the vertebrates. Three classroom periods and one two-hour laboratory per week. Prerequisite: BIO 1014, 1024 or equivalent.

**2314. Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy.** A comparative study of the organ systems of vertebrates. Two periods and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Prerequisite: BIO 1014, 1024, or equivalent. (Spring, odd years)

**2323W-2324W. Special Topics.** For students majoring in the humanities and social sciences. Topics announced each time course is offered. (Not for Biology majors.) Prerequisite: BIO 1014 and 1024 or permission of instructor.

**2523W. Organic Evolution.** A study of the evolutionary changes which have occurred in organisms throughout time. Prerequisite: BIO 1014 and 1024 or permission of instructor.

**2701-4. Special Topics in Biology.**

**3004. Human Anatomy and Physiology.** A broad study of the basic structures and functions of the human body. Three periods and one two-hour laboratory per week. (Not for Biology majors.) Prerequisite: BIO 1014 and 1024 or equivalent. (Fall term)

**3214, 3224. Plant Morphology.** A study of the plant kingdom from the standpoint of the structure, development and reproduction. Emphasis is placed upon relationships as revealed by comparisons in body organization and life histories of living and extinct forms. Prerequisite: BIO 1014, 1024, or equivalent.

**3514. Comparative Embryology.** A comparative study of development in vertebrate embryos. Fertilization, cleavage, formation of germ layers and tissue differentiation are stressed. Three periods and one two-hour laboratory per week. Prerequisite: BIO 1014, 1024 or equivalent. (Spring, even years)

**3614. Microbiology.** An introduction to methods, principles, morphology, physiology and classification of bacteria and related forms. Two lectures and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Prerequisite: CHM 1314, 1324 and BIO 1014, 1024, or equivalent

**4014W. General Ecology.** A basic study of the interrelationships of organism and environment. Three lectures and one three hour lab per week. Prerequisite: BIO 1014, 1024, CHM 1314, 1324 or their equivalent and BIO 3214 or 3224. (Fall, odd years)

**4114. Genetics.** A study of the principles of heredity and molecular genetics. Prerequisite: BIO 1014, 1024 or equivalent and CHM 1314, 1324. (Fall, even years)

**4411-4. Special Problems.** Supervised independent study of a biological problem or topic. One to four hours credit. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

**4514. Vertebrate Physiology.** A basic study of systemic animal function, with particular emphasis on mammalian systems. Three periods one three-hour laboratory per week. Prerequisite: BIO 1014, 1024, and CHM 1314, 1324 or their equivalent. (Beginning Fall '95, odd years)

**4701-4. Special Topics in Biology.** An advanced study in a designated area of biology. Topics announced each time the course is offered. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. One to four hours credit.

**4731. Seminar.** Seminar in selected topics in Biology. Reports will be presented by the participants on current research in the selected topics. Required of all majors for graduation. To be taken second term of the senior year.

***The department also maintains an affiliation with the Gulf Coast Research Laboratory, Ocean Springs, Mississippi. A number of marine biology courses are offered there each summer under the auspices of the University of Southern Mississippi. These courses, with prior departmental approval, may be transferred to Lambuth and counted toward the major in Biology. Additional information concerning this affiliation can be obtained from members of the Department of Biology.***

# Business Administration

Professor Delbert Hurst, Chairperson

Associate Professors: Lane, Peters

Assistant Professors: Faught, Schnell

Adjunct Faculty: Harbert, Pearson

The Department of Business Administration offers the Bachelor of Business Administration degree with concentrations in Accounting, Management, and Marketing; and the Bachelor of Arts and the Bachelor of Science degrees with concentrations in Computer Information Systems and General Business.

## Core Requirements: Bachelor of Business Administration

|                                                 |         |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Accounting 2113, 2123 .....                     | 6 hours |
| Economics 2033, 2043 .....                      | 6 hours |
| Business 2213W .....                            | 3 hours |
| Computer Information Systems 2903 or 3023 ..... | 3 hours |
| Business 3013 .....                             | 3 hours |
| Marketing 3033 .....                            | 3 hours |
| Management 3093 .....                           | 3 hours |
| Business 4313 or 4323 .....                     | 3 hours |

## Bachelor of Business Administration major requirements.

**Accounting:** ACC 3113, 3123, and five courses from ACC 3103, 3133, 3153, 4113, 4123, 4133, 4143, 4153, and 4163.

**Management:** FIN 3313, MGT 4213, 4923W, and at least four courses from ACC 3133, 4123, BUS 3023, BUS 4323, MGT 3243, 4713, CIS 4553, 4653, and ECO 3023.

**Marketing:** ECO 3023, MKT 3173, 3183, 3393W, 4023W, 4633, 4643W, and MGT 4923W.

## Major Requirements: Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science

Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science must complete a major in Computer Information Systems or General Business plus enough additional hours in business administration and economics to total a minimum of 40 semester hours.

**Computer Information Systems:** ACC 2113, CIS 2503, 2903, 3023, 3513, 3543, 3563, 4553, 4653, CSC 1253 and either CSC 1263, 2253 or 3013 and three courses from ACC 2123, MKT 3033, ACC 4123, MGT 3093, BUS 2213W, 3013, 4313, 4323, and ECO 2033, 2043.

**General Business:** BUS 2053, ACC 2113, 2123, BUS 3013, MKT 3033, MGT 3093, CIS 3543 or CIS 2903, BUS 2213W, ECO 2033, 2043, and BUS 4313.

## Bachelor of Business Administration minors and course requirements:

### Accounting:

ACC 2113, 2123, 3113, 3123, and two courses from ACC 3103, 3133, 3153, 4133, 4123, 4133, 4143, 4153, and 4163.

**Computer Information Systems:**

ACC 2113, CIS 2503, 2903, 3543, CSC 1253, and one course from CIS 3023, 3513, 3563, 4553, and 4653.

**Economics/Finance:**

ECO 3013, 2033, 2043, FIN 3313, and two courses from ECO 3023, 4123, and FIN 4043.

**General Business**

ACC 2113, BUS 2053, 3013, 4313, MGT 3093, MKT 3033.

**Industrial Management:**

MGT 3093, 3243, 4713, and three courses from ACC 3133, 4123, BUS 3023, CIS 4653, FIN 3313, and INM 3253, 3353, 4623, 4753.

**Management:**

BUS 3013, MGT 3093, 3243, 4213, 4413, and one course from ACC 4123, BUS 3023, 4313, 4323, FIN 3313, and MGT 4713.

**Marketing:**

ECO 2043, 3033, and four courses from MKT 3173, 3183, 3393W, 4023W, 4633, and 4643W.

## **Accounting**

**2113, 2123. Principles of Accounting I and II.** A thorough analysis of basic accounting theory as it relates to the preparation of records and financial statements for the corporation, partnership, and proprietorship. The application of accounting principles as an aid to management will be stressed. A course designed for business administration and non-business administration majors.

**2701-3. Special Topics in Accounting.**

**3103. Accounting Applications for the Microcomputer.** This offers the student an experience in working with accounting programs stored on disks and in making changes in previously written programs while keying them into the computer to produce accounting and business reports. Prerequisite: ACC 2113, 2123, or permission of instructor. Class size is limited.

**3113, 3123. Intermediate Accounting I and II.** An intensive study of accounting theory as it applies to the preparation and interpretation of the balance sheet, the income statement, and the statement of changes in financial position. Earnings per share, statements from incomplete records, reporting price-level changes, and managerial ratios will be reviewed. Prerequisite: ACC 2113 and 2123, or permission of instructor.

**3133. Cost Accounting.** An analysis of procedures and principles of various manufacturing accounting systems will be undertaken. Cost control will be emphasized. Quantitative methods for planning and control will be studied. Prerequisite: ACC 2113 and 2123, or permission of instructor.

**3153. Governmental Accounting.** A study of not-for-profit or fund accounting emphasizing the funds recommended by the National Council on Government Accounting. The class will include, but not be limited to, keeping a set of books for a city for an entire year. Prerequisite: ACC 2113 and 2123, or permission of instructor.

**4113. Advanced Accounting.** An extensive application of accounting theory as it relates to partnerships and corporations. Partnership formation, dissolution, and liquidation will be dis-

## Business

cussed. The student will get experience in working with cost and equity methods of preparing consolidated financial statements for parent and subsidiary organizations. Prerequisite: ACC 3113 or permission of instructor.

**4123. Managerial Accounting.** An examination of the role of the accountant as part of management. Cost planning, cost behavior, and cost control will be studied. Capital budgeting, the making of investment decisions, and the use of quantitative decision techniques will be analyzed. Prerequisite: ACC 2113 and 2123, or permission of instructor.

**4133. Federal Tax I.** A study of tax law as it applies to taxation for individuals, proprietorships, and partnerships. Prerequisite: ACC 2113 and 2123, or permission of instructor.

**4143. Federal Tax II.** An overview of business taxation and an in depth study of federal tax for corporations, partnerships, S corporations, and trusts and estates. Prerequisite: ACC 4133 or permission of instructor.

**4153. Auditing I.** Principles, theory and practice of professional and general auditing. Consideration of standards, legal responsibilities, professional ethics, internal control, audit arrangements and plan, audit reports, and concluding the audit. Prerequisite: ACC 3113 and 3123, or permission of instructor.

**4163. Auditing II.** Complete two audit practice cases as an aid to assisting students in the development and use of professional judgment. Study theory of auditing programs, standards and controls. Prerequisite: ACC 4153 or permission of instructor.

**4501-3. Independent Study in Accounting.**

**4701-3. Special Topics in Accounting.**

## Business

**2001. Keypadding.** Allows students the opportunity to develop the touch system on the ten-key keypad at a proficient level. Recommended for accounting majors.

**2053. Introduction to Business.** Basic study of the nature of business in relation to the economic society in which we live. Emphasis on vocabulary of business terms, organization of business, and survey of major areas of business. Recommended for majors and non-majors.

**2213W. Communications in Business.** A survey of oral and written communications in business. Areas of study include report-writing with special emphasis on the application letter and resume. (See COM 2213W)

**2701-3. Special Topics in Business.**

**3013. Business Statistics.** Studies statistical methodology and techniques used in describing, interpreting and evaluating statistical data. Attention is given to understanding and calculating the principal measures of central tendency and dispersion, probability relationships and distributions, sampling procedures and precision, and tests for significance of sampling inferences. Prerequisite: MTH 1113 or equivalent.

**3023. Intermediate Statistics.** After a summary review of statistical fundamentals, study proceeds to correlation and regression analysis, analysis of variance, time series, change components, index numbers, business and economic indicators, and business forecasting. Prerequisite: BUS 3013 or ECO 3013 or equivalent.

**4313, 4323. Business Law I and II.** The purpose of this course is to develop an understanding of the basic principles of law that apply to the usual business transactions. Prerequisite: junior or senior standing.

**4501-3. Independent Study in Business.** For the advanced student who desires to pursue individual research in a specific area of business. The work done will be under the supervision of one or more faculty. Open only to upper division students with permission of the instructor(s). One to three credits.

**4701-3. Special Topics in Business.** Selected topics in the field of business which are not presently covered in existing courses. Topics are to be selected each time the course is taught.

## Computer Information Systems

**2503. Fundamentals of Computer Information Systems.** A basic course in which characteristics, capabilities, and limitations of digital computers are taught. In addition, the history of computer information systems, and the utilization of both the computer and software as key parts of business information systems are presented.

**2701-3. Special Topics in Computer Information Systems.**

**2803. Microcomputer Fundamentals.** A course designed to provide instruction and practice in the use of Wordperfect word processing and language related word processing aids.

**2903. Microcomputer Spreadsheets.** A course in the fundamentals of spreadsheet use with extensive applications to cover a wide range of uses. Included also will be related topics of spreadsheet graphics, database, and macros as well as print utilities.

**3023. Operating Systems and Software Survey.** Concepts of operating systems along with the management of jobs, tasks, data, and memory allocation. Also includes multi-programming concepts, time-sharing requirements, and a thorough study of the MS-DOS operating system.

**3513. Fundamentals of RPG.** The programming concepts and techniques of Report Program Generator. Business and industrial problem-solving is stressed. Programs will be written, corrected, and documented as part of the laboratory experience.

**3543. COBOL Programming I.** A study of COBOL (Common Business Oriented Language) and its use in business in the generation of reports, statistics, and other managerial information. Students are required to write, compile, execute and document business programs in COBOL.

**3563. COBOL Programming II.** Includes the use of COBOL language for disk programming, subprograms, sorts, searches, source statement library, and an extensive review of procedure verbs and techniques of programming in COBOL. Lab is required in which students write, execute, and document business application problems. Prerequisite: CIS 3543.

**4501-3. Independent Study in Computer Information Systems.**

**4553. Systems Analysis and Design.** This course establishes a basic understanding of both the elements and the functions of the processes of system definition, analysis, and design. Systems, both manual and computerized, are studied in relation to the business environment. Prerequisite: CIS 3543 or instructor's permission.

**4653. Data Base Systems.** A study of traditional data bases and their use in the computerized business world. Networking, hierarchy, relational aspects of data bases are studied, along with implementation considerations. A thorough study of the dBASE language is included.

**4701-3. Special Topics in Computer Information Systems.**

## Economics

**2033. Principles of Macroeconomics.** The emphasis in this course is on income and employment theory. The roles of money, financial intermediation, and central banking are coordinated with the distribution of income and wealth. The causes and consequences of income, employment, and money fluctuations are explored. Theories, implementation, and effectiveness of governmental monetary and fiscal policies aimed at maximum employment, price stability, and growth are examined.

## Business

**2043. Principles of Microeconomics.** The emphasis in this course is on price theory—how, in our relatively free enterprise economy, prices serve to ration scarce resources through production and distribution activities to consumption, as determined by consumer choice, supply and demand conditions, market organizations, social restraints and government intervention.

**2701-3. Special Topics in Economics.**

**3013. Business Statistics.** (See BUS 3013)

**3023. Intermediate Statistics.** (See BUS 3023)

**4123. Money and Banking.** The general natures and histories of money and banking are explained as a background for examining credit instruments and applications, money and capital markets, the Federal Reserve System and monetary policy, and the structure of commercial banking in the United States. Emphasis is on an understanding of commercial banking in general, as well as the particulars of a typical commercial bank's composition of assets and liabilities, funds management, credit extensions and investments, and operational activities and characteristics. Prerequisite: ECO 2033 and 2043.-

**4501-3. Independent Study in Economics.** For the advanced student who desires to pursue individual research in a specific area of economics. The work will be under the supervision of one or more members of the department. Open only to upper division students with permission of the supervising instructor. One to three credits.

**4701-3. Special Topics in Economics.**

## Finance

**2701-3. Special Topics in Finance.**

**3313. Managerial Finance.** Concerned with principles and practices of business finance, this course analyzes managerial means toward efficiency in the procurement and use of money to satisfy essential and competing business operations within the appropriate framework of different time dimensions. Prerequisite: ACC 2123.

**4043. Investments.** After an overview of broad investment opportunities, this course focuses principally on investments in financial securities—especially stocks and bonds. Assuming the perspective of an individual investor, analysis is directed toward reconciling investment objectives with prospective gains and potential losses, all within the changing environment of financial markets, business operations, and economic conditions.

**4501-3. Independent Study in Finance.**

**4701-3. Special Topics in Finance.**

## Industrial Management

**2701-3. Special Topics in Industrial Management.**

**3253. Industrial Safety.** A study of the principles of accident prevention, analysis of accident causes, mechanical safeguards, fire prevention, housekeeping, occupational diseases, first aid, safety organization, protection equipment, and general safety principles and promotions.

**3353. Principles of Materials Management.** A study of the basic principles and objectives of efficient materials management. Among the topics included are forecasting for materials management, planning materials management, basics of production and inventory control, order point and periodic control systems, analytical inventory control techniques, finding qualified suppliers, the buying process, cost reduction techniques, measuring materials management performance.

**4501-03. Independent Study in Industrial Management.**

**4623. Quality Control.** A study of the technique of inspecting and controlling quality in production. Topics covered include the quality control process, inspection, statistical quality

control, quality documentations, corrective actions, quality engineering, customer relations, zero defects, vendor quality control, configuration control, quality audits, and the cost of quality.

### **4701-3. Special Topics in Industrial Management.**

**4753. Motion and Time Study.** A study of the standardization of work methods, methods improvements, timing of work, and use of flow process charts. Some of the topical coverage includes profitability of motion and time study, work methods design, process and analysis, activity charts, operation analysis, fundamental hand motions, human engineering, principles of motion economy, work standardization, work sampling, fatigue, and job enlargement.

## **Management**

### **2701-3. Special Topics in Management.**

**3093. Principles of Management.** An introduction to management including study of the basic functions of planning, organizing, staffing, directing, and controlling.

**3243. Human Resource Management.** Designed to provide systemic analysis of the personnel functions in an organization. Emphasis is upon employee motivation and supervisory skills, employee selection and development, and employee incentives. Prerequisite: MGT 3093.

**4213. Organizational Theory.** A study of the evolution of management theory including the classical, neoclassical, and contingency schools of thought. The principles of organizing and organizational structure and design will be covered. Prerequisite: MGT 3903.

**4413. Organizational Behavior.** Designed to prepare the student to communicate effectively with employers and employees through the basic functions of staffing, directing and controlling. Prerequisite: MGT 3093.

### **4501-3. Independent Study in Management.**

### **4701-3. Special Topics in Management.**

**4713. Production Management.** A specialized area of management study in plant layout, planning for production, inventory control, production control, and analysis of methods. Prerequisites: ACC 2123, BUS 3013, and MGT 3093.

**4923W. Business Policy.** A course designed to present an organized, integrated approach to the managerial decision-making process. Readings, case discussions, and preparation of reports on selected subjects. Prerequisite: Senior standing, BUS 3013, MKT 3033, MGT 3093, ACC 2123, and FIN 3313.

## **Marketing**

### **2701-3. Special Topics in Marketing.**

**3033. Principles of Marketing.** A basic course in the principles and methods of marketing and in market structures and institutions. Topics treated include marketing functions, marketing institutions, functions and modes of operation of marketing agencies, problems in creating demand, market regulation and legislation, marketing costs, and prices and price factors. Prerequisite: ECO 2033 and 2043.

**3173. Principles of Advertising.** Concepts and practices of advertising and the role of advertising in society are stressed. Additional coverage includes the relation of advertising to other business activity, and the use of advertising as communication. Prerequisite: MKT 3033.

**3183. Professional Selling.** A study of the elements and techniques of selling and the control of sales operations. Emphasis includes sales organization structures, selection and training personnel, sales supervision, stimulation and supervision of the sales force, and evaluation of sales performance. Prerequisite: MKT 3033.

**3393W. Principles of Retailing.** A study of the principles that underlie the successful operations of enterprises distributing products and services to ultimate consumers. Topics such as store location ad layout, store organization, the buying function, merchandise pricing and handling, displaying and other related topics will be covered. Prerequisite: MKT 3033.

**4023W. Marketing Management.** Study and case analysis of marketing research, product planning, costs, pricing, channels of distribution, advertising, and sales promotion. Prerequisite: MKT 3033 and MGT 3093.

### **4501-3. Independent Study in Marketing.**

**4633. Consumer Analysis and Behavior.** Designed to use an interdisciplinary approach in the study of theories and concepts that lead the consumer to final purchase decisions. Special attention will be given to the individual as he/she is influenced by internal and external forces in making marketing decisions. Prerequisite: MKT 3033.

**4643W. Marketing Research.** This course covers research methodology with the emphasis on the application of social science techniques of research to marketing problems. Critical evaluation of various sources of information, research procedures, and methods of utilizing research findings is required. An individual or group research project provides practical application of the methods studied. Prerequisite: MKT 3033, BUS 3023 or ECO 3023, and ACC 2123.

### **4701-3. Special Topics in Marketing.**

## School of Natural and Applied Sciences

# Chemistry and Physical Science

Professor George W. Edwards, Chairperson

Professors: Barnes, Hawkes

### Major Requirements:

|                                                  |          |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Literature .....                                 | 3 hours  |
| Psychology .....                                 | 3 hours  |
| Physics or Biology .....                         | 8 hours  |
| Chemistry (including CHM 3214, 3224, 3314) ..... | 32 hours |

It is recommended that students planning to take graduate work in Chemistry include in the program Mathematics 2114, 2124, and German 1013, 1023, 2013, and 2023.

## Physical Science

**1014. Survey of Physical Science.** A consideration of the basic physical and astronomical principles necessary for the understanding of today's universe. Includes laboratory experience and planetarium. Students who have had any one of the following courses or their equivalents elsewhere cannot take Physical Science 1014; Physics 2214, 2224; or Physical Science 3014W.

**1024. Survey of Physical Science.** A survey of chemical, geological, and meteorological principles, including concepts basic to understanding of the physical environment. Includes laboratory experience. Students who have had Physical Science 3024, 3034, Chemistry 1314, 1324 or their equivalents elsewhere cannot take Physical Science 1024.

### **2701-4. Special Topics in Physical Science.**

**3014W. Astronomy.** A survey of astronomical thought from megalithic time to the present. Ideas of ancient astronomers, the motions and properties of planets, solar physics, stellar motions and spectra, stellar evolution, galactic structure and modern cosmology will be discussed and

analyzed. One lab per week. Counts as a writing course for non-natural science majors. Fall Semester.

**3024. Earth Science.** An introductory study of the earth as a planet. Matter and minerals, rocks, volcanic activity, weathering, soil water, and mass wasting are studied. Laboratory includes use of aids, rocks, and minerals.

**3034. Earth Science.** An introductory study of the earth and its history. Glaciers, deserts and winds, shorelines, earthquakes, the earth's interior, plate tectonics, the ocean and its evolution, mountain building and geologic time are included. Laboratory experience includes study of topographic, physiographic and geologic maps, field trips, video tapes, and a laboratory workbook.

**4501-4. Independent Study in Physical Science.** For the advanced student who desires to pursue an individual research project in the area of physical science.

**4701-4. Special Topics in Physical Science.**

## Chemistry

**1314, 1324. General Chemistry.** A study of chemical principles and their application. Material is largely inorganic although some reference is made to both organic and analytical chemistry. The laboratory work includes beginning qualitative analysis of both cations and anions. Three periods and one two-hour laboratory per week.

**2014. Chemical Equilibrium.** A study of the fundamentals of chemical equilibrium as it applies to chemical analysis. Includes the study of solution equilibria, acid-base theory, complex ion equilibria, and electrochemistry. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week. Prerequisite: CHM 1324 and MTH 1113, or equivalent.

**2114. Bio-organic Chemistry.** A study of functional groups of organic compounds. Carbohydrates, proteins, lipids, and nucleic acids will be covered. Laboratory techniques covered will be applicable to Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry. Three periods and one two-hour laboratory periods per week. Prerequisites: CHM 1314, 1324 and 3214.

**2701-4. Special Topics in Chemistry.**

**3214, 3224. Organic Chemistry.** A study of the essentials of aliphatic and aromatic organic chemistry. Important types of compounds, their preparation and significant reactions are studied. Laboratory work consists of the preparation and study of properties of representative organic compounds. Prerequisite: CHM 1314 and 1324. Three periods and one three-hour laboratory per week.

**3314. Quantitative Analysis.** A study of the fundamental principles involved in quantitative chemical measurements as illustrated in volumetric, gravimetric, and instrumental analysis. Prerequisite: CHM 1324 and MTH 1113. Two periods and two two-hour laboratory periods per week.

**3324. Chemical Principles.** A study of the fundamentals of atomic structure, periodicity, chemical bonding, stoichiometry, gases, solids, liquids and change of state. Prerequisite: CHM 1314 and 1324. Three periods and one two-hour laboratory per week.

**3514, 3524. Physical Chemistry.** The fundamental laws and theories as applied to gases, liquids, solids and solutions. Thermochemistry, thermodynamics, quantum mechanics, atomic and molecular structure, spectroscopy, and reaction dynamics are also included. Prerequisite: PHY 2214 and MTH 2124, or instructor's permission. Three periods and one two-hour laboratory per week. (Offered alternate years)

**4124. Fundamentals of Biochemistry.** Designed primarily for those interested in medicine, dentistry, nursing, laboratory technology and related fields. Emphasis is mainly on such topics as metabolism of proteins, fats and carbohydrates, and vitamins, enzymes and hormones. Prerequisite: CHM 3214. Three periods and one two-hour laboratory per week.

**4324. Advanced Organic Chemistry.** A review and extension of the facts and theories of organic chemistry with emphasis on mechanisms of reactions, stereochemistry and spectroscopy. Prerequisite: CHM 3224. Three periods and one two-hour laboratory per week.

**4501-4. Independent Study in Chemistry.** Designed to meet the needs and interests of senior students majoring in chemistry. The work is independent and is selected individually. The student is expected to keep accurate records of this work and also to become acquainted with current literature in the area in which he is working.

**4701-4. Special Topics in Chemistry.**

## School of Arts and Communication

# Communications and Theatre

Associate Professor J. Dalton Eddleman, Chairperson

Associate Professor: Drum

Assistant Professors: Dyer, Smith

### Communications

The Bachelor of Arts in Communication offers the following concentrations:

- (1) Mass Communication
- (2) Public Relations
- (3) Speech Communication Studies

Each concentration will contain a department-approved sequence of appropriate courses.

Major Requirements: Bachelor of Arts in Communications

Communications ..... 38 hours

**1013. Survey of Mass Communication.** A survey approach to the historical, theoretical, regulatory, economic, aesthetic and productional aspects of the communications media and industries. (Fall, even years)

**1053. Principles of Public Relations.** An introductory survey of the field of public relations, with emphases on discipline definition, historical and current theory, and the principles and practices used with general and specific audiences. (Fall, even years)

**2003. Rhetoric: Principles and Practices.** Upon an intensive theoretical foundation of classical-to-contemporary rhetorical principles, this course provides extensive application opportunities for practicing the art of informative and persuasive public address. Prerequisite: ENG 1013 and 1023 and at least sophomore status. (Each semester)

**2113W. Media in Society.** A critical study of the historical, cultural, social, political and technological factors which shape and are shaped by the mass media. (Spring, odd years)

**2153W. Basic Public Relations Writing.** An overview of the communication tasks public relations practitioners face and practical experience in preparing news releases and other vehicles for print and electronic media aimed at general audiences. Prerequisite: COM 1053 or departmental permission. (Spring, odd years)

**2213W. Communication Techniques for the Professions.** A survey of oral and written communications in business. Areas of study include report writing with special emphasis on the application letter and resume. (See BUS 2213W.)

**2412. Graphic Art and Visual Communications I.** Focus on lettering. In-depth study via lecture, demonstration, and experimentation of all calligraphic and typographic forms of lettering presently used by Graphic artists. Development of professional individual lettering skills. (See VRT 2412.)

**2423. Phonetics, Voice and Diction.** A study of the international Phonetic Alphabet and the principles of effective voice usage. Special emphasis placed on improving voice and diction characteristics through exercises in projection, articulation and pronunciation. (Each semester)

**2432. Press Photography I.** Study of photographic techniques emphasizing composition, use of a 35mm adjustable camera, darkroom experience in the development of film and printing procedures. Each student must furnish his own camera. (See VRT 2432.)

**2503W. Journalistic Writing.** An introduction to the profession of journalism and the theory and practice of gathering and writing news. Prerequisite: ENG 1013 and 1023, or Advanced Placement. (See ENG 2503W.)

**2523. Practicum in Journalism.** Consideration of both theoretical and practical aspects of news gathering. Lecture and laboratory sessions: basic operation of a modern daily newspaper. Typing proficiency is expected. Prerequisite: ENG 2213W and 2223W or consent of instructor. (See ENG 2523.)

**2603W. Media Criticism.** An evaluation of the roles and responsibilities of mass media in society and of the impact of media on individuals and society. Prerequisite: ENG 1013 and 1023 and Instructor's permission. Communication majors must register for this course as communications. (See ENG 2603W.)

#### **2701-4. Special Topics in Communications.**

**3013. Media Announcing and Performance.** Exploration of and exercise in the skills necessary for broadcast announcing and related media performance, with emphasis on diction and copy interpretation. Focuses include newscasting, feature narration, commercial and promotional delivery, sportscasting, etc. Prerequisite: COM 2423 or instructor permission. (Fall, odd years)

**3153W. Advanced Public Relations Writing.** A practical course in writing for specialized public audiences in such forms as annual reports, magazines, newsletters, and brochures, as well as preparing media kits. Prerequisite: COM 2153W. (Fall, odd years)

**3223W. News Media Writing.** A practical study of news and information writing for contemporary media. Application in news operations and in script preparation. (Fall, odd years)

**3303W. Advertising Copy Writing.** A study and practice of writing commercial, continuity and other non-news copy for contemporary media. Emphasis given to such forms as promotional material, public service announcements, commercial advertisements, press releases, etc. (Fall, even years)

**3313. Oral Interpretation.** A course designed to develop the art of communicating to an audience a work of literature in its intellectual, emotional and aesthetic entirety through vocal, physical and psychological performing techniques. Literary forms include prose, poetry and drama, as well as mixed forms for lecture recital, readers theatre and chamber theatre. (See THE 3313.) (Fall, even years)

**3323. History of American Public Address.** A historical and analytical study of American rhetoric and rhetoricians, oratory and orators, from colonial to contemporary times. Emphasis placed on the relationship between the evolution of American public address and the development of American democratic and social processes. (upon demand)

## Communications and Theatre

**3412. Graphic Art and Visual Communications II.** Continuation of 2412. (See VRT 3412.)

**3422. Graphic Art and Visual Communications III.** Continuation of 3412. (See VRT 3422.)

**3432. Press Photography II.** Continuation of 2432. (See VRT 3432.)

**3442. Press Photography III.** Continuation of 3432. (See VRT 3442.)

**3513. Argumentation and Debate.** Theory and practice in advanced persuasive speaking, argumentation and debate. Emphasis on construction and presentation of propositional cases, evidence, modes of reasoning, and use of refutation. Prerequisite: Communications 2003 or instructor permission. (Spring, odd years)

**3523W. Research Methods in Communications.** An introduction to the methodological procedures employed in the strategies of research design and data collection. Sample design, questionnaire and survey construction and other quantitative and qualitative methodologies of social research are investigated. (See SOC 3523W.)

**4013. Radio Production.** A study of the theories, techniques and tools of radio production. Practical application in creating radio programming, including music, talk, discussion, interview, documentary and special events programs. (Fall)

**4023. Television Production.** An overview study of the theories, tools and techniques of video production and studio operations. Practical application in the use of small-format cameras, sound, lighting and recording. (Spring, even years)

**4103. Media Programming and Management.** An analysis of the functional operations of media industries, broadcast and related stations, cable and emerging media companies, and other allied businesses. Emphasis is placed upon program formats, content and techniques and upon managerial concerns such as personnel, promotion and sales operations, and departmental functions. (Fall, odd years)

**4113. Interpersonal and Organizational Communication.** A study of the nature of communication and communication systems within organizations. Application techniques in interpersonal communication in dyadic and group subsystems. (Spring, even years)

**4223W. Communications Law and Regulations.** A fundamental but comprehensive study of the legal and regulatory framework within which the communications industries work. Media include radio and television, publishing, music, and motion pictures. Issues include regulatory agencies, libel, privacy, publicity, restraint, copyright provisions, and contractual arrangements. (Spring, even years)

**4313. Personal Communication Techniques.** Principles and techniques of effective image projection with emphasis on professional dress, spoken, written, and body languages for better communication. Opportunity for presentations through mass media. (See HME 4313.)

**4412. Graphic Art and Visual Communications IV.** Continuation of 3422. (See VRT 4412.)

**4432. Press Photography IV.** Continuation of 3442. (See VRT 4432.)

**4453. Public Relations Campaigns.** A course to develop in students a clear set of principles to guide the planning, implementation and evaluations of comprehensive public relations campaigns. Prerequisite: COM 2153W or departmental permission. (Spring, even years)

**4501-3. Independent Projects.** A course in which the student selects and completes a project in any area of his/her interest under the direction of at least one member of the faculty. Written proposals must meet institutional requirements and have the approval of the department chairperson and the academic dean. May repeat for maximum of seven credits.

**4603. Internship in Radio Broadcasting.** Students are assigned as interns with commercial radio stations to obtain supervised hands-on experience with a variety of station operations. Prerequisite: Departmental permission. (Each semester)

**4613. Internship in Television Broadcasting.** Students are assigned as interns with commercial television stations, cable operations or production companies to obtain supervised hands-on experience with a variety of video operations. Prerequisite: Departmental permission. (Each semester)

**4623. Internship in Public Relations.** Students are assigned as interns with businesses, firms, non-profit organizations, public relations agencies, or related agencies and operations to obtain supervised hands-on experience with a variety of public relations operations. Prerequisite: Departmental permission. (Each semester)

**4701-4. Special Topics in Communications.** Selected topics from the field of communications not otherwise included in the departmental curriculum. Topic to be announced each time the course is offered. Permission of instructor.

**4803W. Technical Writing and Editing.** A practicum in professional skills used in writing and editing in industry, business, science and related fields. (See ENG 4803W.)

**4922. Exit Project.** A practical project or internship in an on-campus or professional media setting. Student must be at least a second-semester junior to apply for his/her exit project and will normally complete the project during the senior year. This requirement is viewed by the department as a culminating experience.

## Theatre

The Bachelor of Arts in Theatre offers the following concentrations:

- (1) Performance
- (2) Production
- (3) Theatre Arts Studies

Each concentration will contain a department-approved sequence of appropriate courses.

Major Requirements: Bachelor of Arts in Theatre

Theatre ..... 38 hours

**1012. Design.** An introduction to two-dimensional design in a problem-solving workshop. The emphasis is on developing critical and creative thinking skills. (See VRT 1012.)

**1233. History of Interiors and Decorative Arts I.** The history of traditional Western and non-Western domestic architecture, interiors, furniture and decorative arts including high and vernacular styles. (See HME 1233.)

**1243. History of Interiors and Decorative Arts II.** The history of contemporary world-wide domestic architecture, interiors, furniture styles and decorative arts. (See HME 1243.)

**1512. Color.** Study of the theory of color as an element of design. The practical use and application of color by the artist-designer. Color theory, mixture, symbolism, psychology, history and contemporary usage. Laboratory required. (See VRT 1512.)

**1612. Presentation Techniques—Drafting.** An introduction via lecture and demonstration to the varied presentation techniques used as principle mode of visual communication by the design profession. Includes studio experimentation with technical processes. Focus on architectural drafting as the most important presentation format including floor/electrical plans, elevations/perspectives, schedules and blueprinting process. (See HME 1612.)

## Communications and Theatre

**2013. Introduction to the Theatre.** A fundamental course in theatre as a form of artistic expression. Emphasis is placed on dramatic structure, types of plays, schools of dramatic thought, and the function of theatre personnel. (Fall, even years)

**2123. Stagecraft and Construction.** A practical study of backstage productional organization and activity. Emphasis on the physical theatre, scene shop equipment and use, building materials, and the rigging and shifting of scenery. Application in constructing for a major production. (Fall)

**2153. History of Costuming.** Designed to introduce the student to periods of costuming, styles in clothing, adaptation of costumes from one period to another, and basic costume construction. Offered alternate years. (See HME 2153.)

**2233. Theatre History.** A survey of theatrical history from ancient to contemporary times. Representative dramatists, forms, styles and practices are studied and their significance to the historical development of the theatre explored. (Fall, odd years)

**2423. Voice and Diction.** A study of the international Phonetic Alphabet and the principles of effective voice usage. Special emphasis placed on improving voice and diction characteristics through exercises in projection, articulation and pronunciation. (Each semester)

**2513. Creative Dance.** Designed to develop a knowledge, technique and appreciation of the fundamentals of dance. Emphasis will be placed on creative movement, body coordination, flexibility, balance, design and expression. (Upon demand)

**2523. Advanced Creative Dance.** A continuation of 2513. Further technical training and personal expression as individuals or in group activities will be emphasized. Students will be trained to design and execute a performance as their final examination. Prerequisite: THE 2513 or instructor permission. (Upon demand)

**2613. Costume Selection and Construction.** Applications of basic principles to selection of commercial patterns, fabrics and ready-to-wear; fundamental techniques in garment construction and care of clothing. (See HME 2613.)

### **2701-4. Special Topics in Theatre.**

**3013. Acting and Makeup.** An introduction to the nature, basic requirements and systems of acting. Exercises in characterization, line interpretation, and stage movement, with emphasis on both individual performance and ensemble acting. Includes unit in stage makeup. (Spring, odd years)

**3023. Directing.** A study of the theory and practice of directing the live stage play. Opportunity for selecting, casting, rehearsing, and staging a play for public performance. Prerequisite: THE 2013 and 3013 or permission of instructor. (Spring, even years)

**3123. Survey of Drama.** Reading and analysis of selected plays from ancient to contemporary times. Attention also given to major documents in dramatic theory and criticism from Aristotle to the present. (Spring, odd years)

**3313. Interpretive Acting.** A course designed to develop the art of communicating to an audience a work of literature in its intellectual, emotional and aesthetic entirety through vocal, physical and psychological performing techniques. Literary forms include prose, poetry and drama, as well as mixed forms for lecture recital, readers theatre and chamber theatre. (See COM 3313.) (Fall, even years)

**3623. Speech for the Stage.** A study of special techniques to improve vocal production, articulation, and projection for the stage actor. The approach is designed to liberate the natural voice for maximum expressiveness. Also includes study and practice of stage diction and foreign dialects for the American stage. Prerequisite: THE 2423 or instructor's permission. (Spring, odd years)

**4013. Advanced Acting.** Designed to develop the powers of observation and concentration in the advanced actor and to provide opportunity for intensive exploration of both representational

and presentational styles of acting in period and modern formats. Prerequisite: THE 3013 or instructor's permission. (Spring, even years)

**4023. Scene and Lighting Design.** A practical study of the theories and techniques of theatrical scene and lighting design executed through a series of design assignments. Prerequisite: THE 1012, 1512, and 1612 or instructor's permission. (Upon demand)

**4033. Theatre Management Seminar.** A study of the control, direction, and handling of all commercial aspects of a theatre season of productions. Includes play selection, budget preparation and control, purchasing, advertising and publicity, ticket sales, and house management. Practical experience in the management operations of the Lambuth Theatre. (Upon demand)

**4501-3. Independent Projects.** A course in which the student selects and completes a project in any area of his/her interest under the direction of at least one member of the faculty. Written proposals must meet institutional requirements and have the approval of the department chairperson and the academic dean. May repeat for a maximum of seven credits.

**4701-4. Special Topics in Theatre.**

**4922. Exit Project.** A practical project or internship in an on-campus or off-campus theatre setting. Student must be at least a second semester junior to apply for his/her exit project and will normally complete the project during the senior year. This requirement is viewed by the department as a culminating experience.

## School of Natural and Applied Sciences

# Computer Science

Assistant Professors: Russell, Jin

Major Requirements:

|                                    |          |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| Computer Science .....             | 27 hours |
| Including CSC 4103 and 4203        |          |
| Computer Information Systems ..... | 6 hours  |
| Including CIS 4653                 |          |
| Mathematics .....                  | 10 hours |
| MTH 1113, 2114 and 3023            |          |

**1003. Introduction to Computer Science.** A survey of computer applications, impact of computers on individuals and society.

**1253. Introduction to Programming with BASIC.** A beginning course in computer programming that stresses problem-solving methods, algorithm development, and good programming style with the language BASIC. Students will use the micro-computer while writing programs for computer operator interactive games, alphabetizing, personal finance and other applications.

**1263. Introduction to PASCAL Programming.** This course stresses the development of program design. Students are introduced to a structured language, PASCAL, and to data structures.

**2253. File Processing.** Assigned programming projects give students experience in the design and creation of file processing systems. Characteristics and utilization of a variety of storage devices are covered. Algorithm analysis and programming techniques are stressed. Prerequisite: CSC 1253. Offered Spring semester.

**2701-4. Special Topics in Computer Science.**

## Computer Science

**3003. Introduction to Assembly Language Programming.** A study of the design and architecture of computer systems. The student will become familiar with the internal operation of the computer through the use of assembly language programming. Offered Fall semester.

**3013. Introduction to "C" Programming Languages.** An applied course in the programming language C. Language definition structures, data and control structures, run-time considerations, interpretive languages, lexical analysis and parsing. Prerequisite: CSC 1253 or 1263.

**3213. Numerical Methods.** (See MTH 3213.)

**4003. Computer Graphics.** A study in the techniques and technology used for graphical representation of data on computer peripherals. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Offered Spring semester, even years.

**4013. Digital Logic and Electronic Circuit Design.** An introduction to digital electronics logic and design. Boolean algebra, logic gates, integrated circuits, and microcomputer interfacing will be emphasized with a hands-on learning approach. Students buy supplies. Prerequisite: CSC 1253 and 3003. Offered Spring semester, odd years.

**4103. Data Structures.** This course uses the computer language PASCAL to introduce abstract concepts of data organization such as stacks, queues, linked lists, and binary trees. Programming is required. Prerequisite: CSC 1263. Offered Spring semester, odd years.

**4203. Artificial Intelligence.** This course introduces students to basis concepts of intelligent systems and gives insights into active research areas and applications. Knowledge based and expert systems covered in depth. Required for CSC majors. Offered Spring semester, even years.

**4501-3. Independent Study in Computer Science.**

**4701-4. Special Topics in Computer Science.**

---

## Core Courses

---

**FRS 1001. Interdisciplinary Courses: Freshmen Seminar.** Required of entering freshmen. The seminar will provide support for beginning students by offering help with study skills, by increasing awareness of personal strengths and interests, and by relating strengths to their educational planning.

**JRS 3003W. Interdisciplinary Course: The Nineteenth Century.** Required interdisciplinary course of all juniors which views the nineteenth century as a time in which major world issues in Western culture shifted from an assumption of constancy to one of change.

**SRS 4003. Interdisciplinary Course: The Twentieth Century.** Required of all seniors. Interdisciplinary course with focus on twentieth century. Students use selected major ideas of twentieth century as basis for senior thesis in their major field of study.

---

## School of Business and Professional Studies

---

## Education

---

Assistant Professor David Sergeant, Chairperson

Assistant Professors: Coe, Whitehead, Fowler

Instructor: Roby

Lecturers: Allen, Harrison, Howell, Johnson, Reeves, Tabor, Watt, Wood

The Department of Education functions in the professional education of elementary, secondary, and special education teachers, in the preparation of students for graduate study and research in education, and in cooperative efforts with public and private school personnel for educational improvement opportunities.

Students who wish to become candidates to teach in the elementary grades or in special education, must have an interdisciplinary major. Teacher candidates who wish to teach in grades K-4 must have a concentration in child development courses while students who wish to teach in grades 5-8 must have a concentration in the arts and sciences. Students planning to teach in the secondary schools major in the appropriate certifiable subject matter. Those wanting licensure in Special Education must have an Exceptional Learning Major with a choice of emphasis in Speech and Language, Early Childhood, Hearing Impaired, Comprehensive Programs or Modified Programs. Those wanting licensure in elementary, secondary or special education may earn the Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science Degree. All programs are approved for licensure in the State of Tennessee. Program adjustments can be made to meet the licensure requirements of other states.

### **Statement of Outcomes for Students**

“The Education Department of Lambuth University seeks to prepare its students for licensure by providing a common core of liberal arts and sciences based upon Christian values reaffirmed by the Wesleyan emphasis on the necessity for academic excellence and authentic faith that issue in the highest standards of personal integrity. Lambuth University strives to be an academic community of free inquiry in which future teachers are encouraged to broaden their perspectives and to reach an understanding of other cultures as they prepare for lives of leadership and service.”

### **Admission to Teacher Education**

Students desiring a license to teach must be accepted by the Education Department before enrolling in any methods courses in the teacher preparation sequence. This should be done one semester prior to anticipated enrollment in methods courses. If approved, students are expected to enter a planned sequence of courses and follow them to completion.

In order to be considered for the Teacher Education Program, all of the following requirements must be met/submitted to the Chair of the Education Department for presentation to the Education Advisory Committee:

1. An enhanced ACT score of 22 or above **OR** Combined SAT score of 920 (Verbal & Math) **OR** the following scores on the State-mandated Pre-Professional Skills Test: 169-Reading; 169-Math; 172-Writing.
2. Overall GPA of 2.5 or above

## Education

3. An average GPA of 2.5 for Foundations of Education (EDU 2524W) and Exceptional Child and School (EDU 3304).
4. Two written recommendations from Lambuth faculty.
5. Autobiographical information in narrative form.
6. An interview with the Education Advisory Committee or its representative.
7. A completed written application.
8. Approval by Education Advisory Committee.

### **Insurance Requirement**

All students in Education courses requiring observation hours, tutorials, practica, or student-teaching must purchase STEA personal liability insurance within the first full week of classes. This is required by law, and no Lambuth student will be placed in local public schools without this insurance. Prices will vary, and every effort will be made to keep fees reasonable. Exact price will be announced on the first day of each Education class.

### **Admission to Enhanced Student Teaching**

Application for Enhanced Student Teaching must be on file in the Education Department (Hyde 314), at least one semester in advance of the term in which the student expects to take the course. The application must be approved by the student's major advisor and the Educational Advisory Committee. Enhanced Student Teaching will normally be within a 30-mile radius of Jackson (subject to approval). Students will not be permitted to work in the same school with a relative, or in schools they attended unless a period of 10 years has elapsed since leaving the school. Further, students will not be allowed to enroll in any other course during the Enhanced Student Teaching semester.

Before admission to the Enhanced Student Teaching term, the student must have fulfilled the following requirements:

1. Admission to the Teacher Education Program.
2. Completion of the Professional Core Courses.
3. Completion of course work in the major area(s).
4. Completion of special methods course(s).
5. Senior standing and a minimum grade point average of 2.5.
6. NTE Core passed with the following scores: 651-Communications; 647-General Knowledge; 643-Professional Knowledge.
7. Submission of Pre-professional Portfolio exhibiting mastery of Knowledge and Skills of appropriate State Matrices to the Education Advisory Committee. (In addition, the Portfolio must include a statement showing a minimum of 180 clock hours of instructional contact done during course work while at Lambuth with individuals within the age range of the proposed Enhanced Student Teaching experience.)

### **Recommendation for License**

Tennessee State regulations stipulate that the applicant for a professional license must be recommended by the teacher-training institution. The Chairperson of the Department of Education is the official designated to recommend students for teacher licensure. Recommendations are given only to those students satisfactorily completing the professional programs as outlined. To receive this recommendation, the applicant must have fulfilled the following requirements:

1. Completion of the curriculum leading to the degree and licensure with a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.5.
2. A minimum grade point average of 3.0 in education courses to include student teaching.
3. Fulfillment of all special recommendations of the Educational Advisory Committee.
4. Fulfillment of all requirements as set forth in the Lambuth Catalog.
5. Submission of satisfactory scores from both the Core and Specialty sections of the National Teachers Examination.

### **ELEMENTARY EDUCATION CERTIFICATION PROGRAM**

The Elementary Education Certification Program at Lambuth is designed to produce competent teachers for programs in kindergarten through the eighth grade. Since recent research has highlighted the centrality of the teacher in determining the quality of instruction in the classroom, and the quality of instruction with the amount that students learn, priorities of this program are to transmit the knowledge, values, and skills necessary to place more effective teachers in classrooms. It includes knowledge believed to be important to the teaching of values, content, knowledges, and skills which students will need if they are to live rewarding and satisfying lives.

The program will offer two areas of specialization: early grades and middle grades. The early grades specialization will prepare the student who wishes to teach in grades Kindergarten through four, and the middle grades specialization will prepare the student who wishes to teach in grades five through eight.

These specializations are realized through an Interdisciplinary Studies Major (K-4) or an Interdisciplinary Studies Major (5-8). Each major requires successful completion of three groups of courses: I. The General Education Core; II. The Professional Education Core; and III. The appropriate Interdisciplinary study courses. The student must also complete the Enhanced Student Teaching semester successfully. Both of these avenues of study result in certification in the elementary grades K-8.

In addition to the Interdisciplinary Studies majors, the university provides a Special Major consisting of (1) a faculty advisory committee, and (2) course work in two or more disciplines, with a minimum of forty semester hours. Further, students may, of course, select one discipline as a major and receive

Education

endorsement in Elementary Education by successfully completing the Professional Core and appropriate courses to acquire the knowledge and skills necessary for successful teaching.

General Education Core

The General Education Core consists of the Lambuth University Core Curriculum (47 hours) with the addition of specific courses listed as the Supplemental Core. The Supplemental Core consists of courses intended to expand the University Core by highlighting the Social Sciences and the Arts.

|                                                       |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| A. Lambuth University Core (see pp.12-13)             | 47 hours    |
| B. Supplemental Core                                  |             |
| 1. Elementary Education: K-4 Emphasis                 | 24 hours    |
| 2. Elementary Education: 5-8 Emphasis                 | 24 hours    |
| 3. Spec Education: Modified Program (K-12)            | 22 hours    |
| 4. Spec Education: Comprehensive Program (K-12)       | 22 hours    |
| 5. Spec Education: Preschool/Early Childhood (PreK-1) | 22 hours    |
| 6. Spec Education: Speech and Language (PreK-12)      | 22 hours    |
| 7. Special Education: Hearing Impaired (PreK-12)      | 22 hours    |
| 8. Secondary Education                                | 29 hours    |
| General Core =                                        | 69-76 hours |

Professional Education Core

The Professional Education Core at Lambuth is designed to equip students to succeed in the face of the complexities of today's classrooms. It is believed that to achieve such success, students must have a solid grasp of learning theory as well as a thorough understanding of pedagogy. It is further believed that such knowledge without application is moot. Therefore, courses in the Professional Core include opportunities for students to study the historical, sociological and philosophical foundations of education; the cognitive processes necessary for learning content in an integrated fashion; and opportunities to observe and apply this knowledge in actual classroom settings.

(Note: Unless indicated otherwise, all courses apply to both K-4 and 5-8 specializations.)

|                                               |           |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Education 2524W—Foundations of Education      | 4 hours   |
| Health 2122—First Aid and Safety              | 2 hours   |
| Health 3122—Health Services in School         | 2 hours   |
| Education 4313, 4213, 4103, 4323, 3004, 4232* | 18 hours  |
| Education 4333**                              | 3 hours   |
| Education 2081-3***                           | 1-3 hours |

\*May not be taken until accepted to the Teacher Education Program.

\*\*Only required by those specializing K-4.

\*\*\*May be required of transfer students. See course description.

Professional Education  
28 hours (K-4, with option for Practicum hours as necessary)  
28 hours (5-8, with option for Practicum hours as necessary)

## Interdisciplinary Studies Major (K-4)

This major is designed for the student who intends to teach in the elementary grades and has special interest in the young child. Courses are intended to provide students with the knowledge related to the physical, intellectual, psychological, and social development of the young child necessary to effectively guide learning.

Select courses in Psychology and Human Ecology provide a strong learning development background for the teacher candidate, while select courses in Religion and Sociology provide an appropriate background to teach our cultural heritage, the greatness of our nation, and guide the development of values.

## ELEMENTARY EDUCATION: K-4 EMPHASIS

### Lambuth Core

47 hours

Frs 1001  
 Eng 1013, 1023  
 Eng Lit 3 hours  
 Rel 3313W Christian Ethics  
 Religion 3 hours  
 Bio 1014, 1024  
 Com 2003  
 Mth 1113  
 Computer 3 hours  
 Jrs 3003W  
 Srs 4003  
 P.E. 2 hours  
 Writing Courses 6 hours

### Supplemental Core

24 hours

Hlt 2122 (First Aid)  
 Hlt 3122 (Health Services)  
 His 1013 (Western Civilization)  
 His 1323 (U.S. History)  
 Hme 2013 (Family & Human Dev.)  
 Psy 3223 (Theories of Personality)  
 Soc 2113 (Principles)  
 Soc 2513 (Marriage & Family)  
 Vrt 2002 (Appreciation)  
 or Vrt 1212 (World Art Survey)

### Interdisciplinary Studies Major

32 hours

Lib 3253W (Books/Rel. Mat. for Child.)  
 Mus 3013 (Elem Music Ed. Methods)  
 Ped 2113 (Meth./Mat. Activ. in Elem. Schools)  
 Psy 2023 (Child/Adolescent Psych.)  
 Psy 3314 (Educational Psychology)  
 Psy 3304 (Exceptional Child)  
 Psy 3323 (Intro to Psych. Testing)  
 Psy 3623 (Cognition/Learn. Erly Chldhd.)  
 Psy 4423 (Psych. Language Development)  
 Soc 3313 (Racial/Cultural Minorities)  
 Vrt 3303 (Elem. Art Ed. Methods)

### Professional Education Core

28 hours

Edu 2524W (Foundations of Education)  
 Edu 3004 (Relational Learn.-Math)  
 Edu 4103 (Assessment Instruc. Change)  
 Edu 4213 (Literacy Processes Workshop)  
 Edu 4233 (Relational Learn.-Science)  
 Edu 4313 (Literacy Processes)  
 Edu 4323 (Learn/Living Global Community)  
 Edu 4333 (Learn. in Kindergarten)  
 Edu 4373 (Creating Classroom Environments)

### Field Experience

15 hours

Edu 4994 (Enhanced Student Teaching: Licensure, K-8)

(180 clock hours of instructional contact must be done while at Lambuth prior to Enhanced Student Teaching semester)

## Interdisciplinary Studies Major (5-8)

The major is designed for the student who desires elementary licensure but has a special interest in teaching students in the middle grades. Courses are intended to provide students with the knowledge related to the physical, intellectual, psychological, and social development of the older child necessary to effectively guide learning.

Select courses in Psychology provide a strong learning development background for the teacher candidate, while select courses in Religion, Sociology, and Political Science provide an appropriate background for understanding our multicultural society. Additionally, more varied study in the sciences is required as more advanced content in this area is part of the elementary curriculum in grades 5-8.

### ELEMENTARY EDUCATION: 5-8 EMPHASIS

#### Lambuth Core

47 hours

Frs 1001  
Eng 1013, 1023  
Eng Lit 3 hours  
Religion 6 hours  
Bio 1014, 1024  
Com 2003  
Mth 1113  
Computer 3 hours  
Jrs 3003W  
Srs 4003  
P.E. 2 hours  
Writing Courses 6 hours

#### Supplemental Core

24 hours

His 1013 (Western Civilization)  
His 1323 (U.S. History)  
Hlt 2122 (First Aid)  
Hlt 3122 (Health Services)  
Phl 2333 (Classics of Eastern Thought)  
Psy 3223 (Theories of Personality)  
Soc 2113 (Principles)  
Soc 2513 (Marriage & Family)  
Vrt 2002 (Appreciation)  
or Vrt 1212 (World Art Survey)

#### Interdisciplinary Studies Major

39 hours

Bio 2323W (Spec. Top.: Environ. Science)  
Lib 3253W (Books/Rel. Mat. for Child.)  
Mus 3013 (Elem. Music Ed. Methods)  
Ped 2113 (Meth./Mat. Activ. Elem. Schools)  
Pol 2213 (International Relations)  
Psc 1014, 1024, 3014W, or 3024  
Psy 2023 (Child/Adolescent Psych.)  
Psy 3304 (Exceptional Child)  
Psy 3314 (Educational Psych.)  
Psy 3323 (Intro to Psych. Testing)  
Soc 3313 (Racial/Cultural Minorities)  
Vrt 3303 (Elem. Art Ed. Methods)

#### Professional Education Core

28 hours

Edu 2524W (Foundations of Education)  
Edu 3004 (Relational Learn.-Math)  
Edu 4103 (Assess. for Instruc.)  
Edu 4123 (Modified Prog. I-Spec. Ed.)  
Edu 4233 (Relational Learn.-Science)  
Edu 4313 (Literacy Processes)  
Edu 4323 (Learn./Living Global Community)  
Edu 4373 (Creating Classroom Envir.)  
Edu 4404 (Reading in Middle Grades)

#### Field Experience

15 hours

Edu 4958 (Enhanced Student Teaching: Licensure, 1-8)

(180 clock hours of instructional contact must be done while at Lambuth prior to Enhanced Student Teaching semester)

### Endorsement for School Librarian

An applicant for endorsement for School Librarian must complete the approved program for certification in Grades K-8 or Grades 7-12 and complete the following courses in Library Science: 3013, 3023, 3253W, 4033, 4053, 4073, and 4992. Seven courses are required.



## Education

### Exceptional Learning Majors with Licensure in Special Education

#### SPECIAL EDUCATION: MODIFIED PROGRAM (K-12)

##### Lambuth Core

47 hours

Frs 1001  
Eng 1013, 1023  
Eng Lit 3 hours  
Religion 6 hours  
Science 8 hours  
Com 2003  
Mth 1113  
Computer 3 hours  
Interdisciplinary Courses:  
Jrs 3003W  
Srs 4003  
Writing Courses 6 hours  
P.E. 2 hours

##### Supplemental Core

22 hours

His 1313 (U.S.)  
His 1323 (U.S.)  
Mus 2002 (Appreciation)  
Psy 3223 (Theory of Personality)  
Psy 2023 (Child/Adolescent)  
Soc 2113 (Prin of Sociology)  
Soc 2123 (Social Issues)  
Vrt 2002 (Appreciation)  
or 1212 (World Art Survey)

##### Total General Ed. Core

69 hours

##### Exceptional Learning Major

37 hours

Bio 3004\* (Anatomy/Physiology)  
Hlt 2122 (First Aid)  
Hlt 3122 (Health Services in School)  
or 2203 (Drug Education)  
Lib Sci 3253W (Children's Lit)  
Mus 3013 (Music for Children)  
P.E. 2113 (P.E. for Children)  
or P.E. 3023 (Adaptive P.E.)  
Psy 3304 (Exceptional Child)  
Psy 3314 (Educational Psychology)  
Psy 3323 (Tests & Measurements)  
Psy 4423 (Language Development)  
Soc 3213 (Racial/Cultural Minorities)  
Vrt 3003 (Visual Art for Children)

##### Professional Education Core

25 hours

Edu 2524W (Foundations)  
Edu 3004 (Relational Learning-Math)  
Edu 4123 (Modified Programs I)  
Edu 4133 (Modified Programs II)  
Edu 4233 (Relational Learning-Science)  
Edu 4313 (Literacy Processes)  
Edu 4373 (Creating Classroom Environment)  
Edu 4383 (Strategies/Resources)

##### Field Experience

18 hours

Edu 4483 (Advanced School Lab)  
Edu 4989 (15 hours) (Enhanced Student Teaching)

(180 clock hours of instructional contact must be done while at Lambuth prior to Enhanced Student semester)

\*has prerequisite

Total 131 academic classroom hours

18 hours field experience

7 semesters + Enhanced Student Teaching Semester

## SPECIAL EDUCATION: COMPREHENSIVE PROGRAM (K-12)

### Lambuth Core

47 hours

Frs 1001  
 Eng 1013  
 Eng 1023  
 Eng Lit 3 hours  
 Religion 6 hours  
 Science 8 hours  
 Com 2003  
 Mth 1113  
 Computer 3 hours  
 Interdisciplinary Courses:  
 Jrs 3003W  
 Srs 4003  
 Writing Courses 6 hours  
 P.E. 2 hours

### Supplemental Core

22 hours

His 1313 (U.S.)  
 His 1323 (U.S.)  
 Mus 2002 (Appreciation)  
 Psy 3223 (Theory of Personality)  
 Psy 2023 (Child/Adolescent)  
 Soc 2113 (Principles)  
 Soc 2123 (Social Issues)  
 Vrt 2002 (Appreciation)  
     or 1212 (World Art Survey)

### Total General Ed. Core

69 hours

### Exceptional Learning Major

37 hours

Bio 3004\* (Anatomy/Physiology)  
 Hlt 2122 (First Aid)  
 Hlt 3122 (Health Services School)  
     or 2203 (Drug Education)  
 Lib Sci 3253W (Lit for Children)  
 Mus 3013 (Music for Children)  
 P.E. 2113 (P.E. for Children)  
     or P.E. 3023 (Adaptive P.E.)  
 Psy 3323 (Tests/Measurements)  
 Psy 3304 (Exceptional Child)  
 Psy 3314 (Educational Psy.)  
 Psy 4423 (Language Development)  
 Soc 3213 (Racial/Cultural Minorities)  
 Vrt 3303 (Visual Art for Children)

### Professional Education Core

25 hours

Edu 2524W (Foundations of Ed)  
 Edu 4143 (Comp. Program I)  
 Edu 4153 (Comp. Program II)  
 Edu 4373 (Creating Classroom Environment)  
 Edu 4383 (Instructional Strategy/  
     Resources Special Ed)  
 Edu 4183\* (Assessment, Curriculum Design,  
     Early Childhood)  
 Edu 4613 (Hearing Impair)  
 Edu 4823 (Vocational/Community-  
     Based Training)

### Field Experience

21 hours

Edu 4163 (Transdiscp Field Exp)  
 Edu 4483 (Advanced School Lab)  
 Edu 4989 (15 hours) (Enhanced Student  
 Teaching)

(180 clock hours of Instructional contact must  
 be done while at Lambuth prior to the En-  
 hanced Student Teaching semester)

\*has prerequisite

Total 131 academic classroom hours

21 hours field experience

7 semesters + Enhanced Student Teaching semester

## **SPECIAL EDUCATION: PRESCHOOL/EARLY CHILDHOOD (PreK-1)**

### **Lambuth Core**

47 hours

Frs 1001  
Eng 1013  
Eng 1023  
Eng Lit 3 hours  
Religion 6 hours  
Science 8 hours  
Com 2003  
Mth 1113  
Computer 3 hours  
Interdisciplinary Courses:  
Jrs 3003W  
Srs 4003  
Writing Courses 6 hours  
P.E. 2 hours

### **Supplemental Core**

22 hours

His 1313 (U.S.)  
His 1323 (U.S.)  
Mus 2002 (Appreciation)  
Psy 3223 (Thry of Personality)  
Psy 2023 (Child/Adolescent)  
Soc 2113 (Prin of Sociology)  
Soc 2123 (Social Issues)  
Vrt 2002 (Art Appreciation)  
or 1212 (World Art Survey)

### **Total General Ed. Core**

69 hours

### **Exceptional Learning Major**

41 hours

Bio 3004\* (Anatomy/Physiology)  
Hlt 2122 (First Aid)  
or 2203 (Drug Education)  
Lib Sci 3243W (Children's Lit)  
Mus 3013 (Music for Children)  
or P.E. 3023 (Adaptive P.E.)  
Psy 3323 (Tests/Measurements)  
Psy 3304 (Exceptional Child)  
Psy 3314 (Educational Psychology)  
Psy 4423 (Language Development)  
Soc 2013 (Family & Human Development)  
Soc 2513 (Marriage/Family)  
Soc 3213 (Racial/Cultural Minorities)  
Vrt 3003 (Visual Art for Children)

### **Professional Education Core**

22 hours

Edu 2524W (Foundations)  
Edu 4173 (Early Child Character/Needs)  
Edu 4183 (Assessment/Curriculum Design)  
Edu 4373 (Creating Classrm Environment)  
Edu 4393 (Learning Environment/  
Resources for Early Childhood)  
Psy 3623 (Early Cognitive Development)  
Edu 4673\* (Intervention w/  
Preschool Hearing Impaired)

### **Field Experience**

21 hours

Edu 4163 (Transdiscp Field Exp)  
Edu 4483 (Advanced School Lab)  
Edu 4989 (15 hours) (Enhanced Student  
Teaching)

(180 clock hours of instructional contact must  
be done while at Lambuth prior to Enhanced  
Student Teaching semester)

\*has prerequisite

Total 131 academic classroom hours  
21 hours field experience  
8 semesters + Enhanced Student Teaching semester

## SPECIAL EDUCATION: SPEECH AND LANGUAGE (PreK-12)

### Lambuth Core

47 hours

Frs 1001  
 Eng 1013  
 Eng 1023  
 Eng Lit 3 hours  
 Religion 6 hours  
 Science 8 hours  
 Com 2003  
 Mth 1113  
 Computer 3 hours  
 Interdisciplinary Courses:  
 Jrs 3003W  
 Srs 4003  
 Writing Courses 6 hours  
 P.E. 2 hours

### Supplemental Core

22 hours

His 1313 (U.S.)  
 His 1323 (U.S.)  
 Mus 2002 (Appreciation)  
 Psy 3223 (Theory of Personality)  
 Psy 2023 (Child/Adolescent)  
 Soc 2113 (Principles)  
 Soc 2123 (Social Issues)  
 Vrt 2002 (Appreciation)  
 or 1212 (World Art Survey)

### Total Ed. Core

69 hours

### Exceptional Learning Major

53 hours

Bio 3004\* (Anatomy/Physiology)  
 Com 2423 (Phonetics/Voice/Diction)  
 Hlt 2122 (First Aid)  
 Lib Sci 3253W (Lit for Children)  
 Psy 3304 (Exceptional Child)  
 Psy 3323 (Tests/Measurements)  
 Psy 3314 (Educational Psy.)  
 Psy 4423 (Psychology of Lang Devlpmt)  
 Soc 3213 (Racial/Cultural Minorities)  
 Sph 2313 (Intro Speech Problms)  
 Sph 2323 (Speech Therapy Public School)  
 Sph 3413 (Disorders Language)  
 Sph 3423 (Stuttering/Voice)  
 Sph 3453 (Audiology I)  
 Sph 3463 (Audiology II)  
 Sph 4313 (Ant/Phy Speech Mechanisms)  
 Sph 4413 (Diagnostic Procedures/  
 Therapy Techniques)

### Professional Education Core

23 hours

Edu 2524W (Foundations of Ed)  
 Edu 3004 (Relational Learning-Math)  
 Edu 4103 (Assess Instructional Change)  
 Edu 4313 (Literacy Processes)  
 Edu 4373 (Creating Classrm Environment)

6 hours of Electives from:

Edu 4123 (Modified Programs I)  
 Edu 4143 (Comprehensive Programs I)  
 Edu 4173 (Early Childhood Spec Ed)

### Field Experience

25 hours

Edu 4163 (Transdisciplinary Field Exp)  
 Edu 4483 (Adv School Lab-Spec Ed)  
 Sph 4464 (Audiology/Speech Pract)  
 Edu 4989 (15 hours) (Enhanced Student Teaching)

(180 clock hours of Instructional contact must be done while at Lambuth prior to the Enhanced Student Teaching semester)

\*has prerequisite

Total 145 academic classroom hours  
 25 hours field experience  
 9 semesters + Enhanced Student Teaching semester

## **SPECIAL EDUCATION: HEARING IMPAIRED (PreK-12)**

### **Lambuth Core**

47 hours

Frs 1001  
Eng 1013  
Eng 1023  
Eng Lit 3 hours  
Religion 6 hours  
Science 8 hours  
Com 2003  
Mth 1113  
Computer 3 hours  
Interdisciplinary Courses:  
Jrs 3003W  
Srs 4003  
Writing Courses 6 hours  
P.E. 2 hours

### **Supplemental Core**

22 hours

His 1313 (U.S.)  
His 1323 (U.S.)  
Mus 2002 (Appreciation)  
Psy 3223 (Theory of Personality)  
Psy 2023 (Child/Adolescent)  
Soc 2113 (Principles)  
Soc 2123 (Social Issues)  
Vrt 2002 (Appreciation)  
or 1212 (World Art Survey)

### **Total General Ed. Core**

69 hours

### **Field Experience**

18 hours

Edu 4653 (Advanced Aud Pract)  
Edu 4989 (15 hours) (Enhanced Student Teaching)

(180 clock hours of Instructional contact must be done while at Lambuth prior to the Enhanced Student Teaching semester)

\*has prerequisite

### **Exceptional Learning Major**

43 hours

Bio 3004\* (Anatomy/Physiology)  
Hlt 2122 (First Aid)  
Hlt 3122 (Health Services School)  
or 2203 (Drug Education)  
Lib Sci 3253W (Lit for Children)  
Mus 3013 (Music for Children)  
P.E. 2113 (P.E. for Children)  
or P.E. 3023 (Adaptive P.E.)  
Psy 3323 (Tests/Measurements)  
Psy 3304 (Exceptional Child)  
Psy 3314 (Educational Psy.)  
Psy 4423 (Language Development)  
Soc 3213 (Racial/Cultural Minorities)  
Sph 3453 (Audiology I)  
Sph 3463 (Audiology II)  
Vrt 3003 (Visual Art for Children)

### **Professional Education Core**

38 hours

Edu 2524W (Foundations of Ed)  
Edu 3004 (Relational Learning-Math)  
Edu 4313 (Literacy Processes)  
Edu 4373 (Creating Classrm Environment)  
Edu 4613 (Character/Needs Hear Impair)  
Edu 4623 (Communication Processes)  
Edu 4633 (Speech Development)  
Edu 4643 (Aural Rehabilitation)  
Edu 4663 (Teaching Reading)  
Edu 4673 (Preschool Hear Impaired)  
Edu 4683 (Assessment/Curriculum Design)  
Edu 4693 (Language Development for Hearing Impaired)

Total 150 academic classroom hours

18 hours field experience

8 semesters + Enhanced Student Teaching semester

## Secondary Education—Requirements for Certification

The following general education requirements must be met to be eligible for a secondary teaching certificate in the State of Tennessee. In most departments these requirements are met by the general requirements of the department. In some cases it will be necessary to make a limited number of substitutions in the department requirements. Candidates for teaching certificates in other states will need to be aware of variations in the requirements of the particular state and make the necessary adjustments. The professional education requirements of all candidates should be included in the electives.

### SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### Lambuth Core

47 hours

Frs 1001  
Eng 1013, 1023  
Eng Lit 3 hours  
Religion 6 hours  
Science 8 hours  
Com 2003  
Mth 1113  
Computer 3 hours  
Jrs 3003W  
Srs 4003  
Writing courses 6 hours  
Ped 2 hours

#### Supplemental Core

29 hours

Social Studies (Two areas) (6 hours)  
Humanities (Three areas) (12 hours)  
Health/Physical Education (two areas) (4 hours)  
Psy 2013 (General Psychology)  
or  
Psy 2023 (Adolescent Psych.)  
Psy 3314 (Educational Psych.)

#### Field Experience

15 hours

Edu 4968 (Student Teaching 7-12)

Total 127 minimum academic classroom hours

15 hours Student Teaching

9 semesters + Enhanced Student Teaching

#### Content Area Major

30-37 hours

#### Professional Education Core

Edu 2524W (Foundations of Education)  
Edu 3304 (Exceptional Child)  
Major Methods Course\*  
Edu 3323 (Tests and Measurements)  
Edu 4404\* (Reading in Middle Grades)  
Edu 4903\* (Secondary School Methods)

#### Total Professional Education Core:

21 hours

\*May not be taken until student is formally admitted to teacher education program.

Admission to Teacher Education is a prerequisite to all education courses except Education 1003, 2524W, 3304, 4123, 4143, 4173, 4373, 4423, 4613, and 4623.

## Education

**1003. College Reading Improvement.** This course is designed to enable the student to improve reading and study skills. Through individual evaluation, class instruction and individualized laboratory work emphasis is placed upon improvement in vocabulary, comprehension, reading in content areas, speed and study skills.

**2081-3 Practicum.** For transfer students only. Designed to supplement courses from other institutions with Lambuth required field experiences. Required enrollment at Dept. of Education discretion.

**2524W. Foundations of Education.** Deals with historical, philosophical, and sociological foundations of education and the emergence of American schools. Field observations required. Fall, Spring.

**2701-4. Special Topics in Education.**

**3004. Relational Learning—Mathematics.** Attention is given to the scope and sequence of elementary math curriculum. Emphasis is placed on the use of manipulative materials in understanding mathematical relationships. Spring.

**3253W. Children's Literature.** (See LIB 3253W)

**3304. Exceptional Child and School.** A survey and study of the educational and psychological aspects of exceptional children. The study considers the influences of the school in the development of the exceptional child. Spring and Fall.

**3323. Tests and Measurements.** (See PSY 3323.)

**4011-3. Education Workshop.** This course is designed for the in-service teacher. Since each year's emphasis will be different, teachers can become current on the latest techniques in teaching, classroom management, and related areas of instruction.

**4103. Assessment for Instructional Change.** Emphasis placed on carrying out diagnostic procedures in the classroom, determining students' strengths and needs, and implementing corrective instruction while maintaining responsibility for ongoing instruction and assessment. Prerequisites: EDU 4213, 4313. Fall and Summer.

**4123. Modified Programs I—Special Education.** A course on the characteristics and needs of students who have handicaps, but who can participate in the regular curriculum. Study will be made of etiology, necessary program adaptations and rationale for non-categorical programs. Field experience required. Prerequisite: EDU 2524W, and 3304. Fall.

**4133. Modified Programs II—Special Education.** Concentration on the diagnostic interpretations of assessment data and curriculum adaption or design for students with special needs. Emphasis is placed on adaptive equipment and materials to be used. An IEP will be required, as well as some field experience. Prerequisite: EDU 4123 and PSY 3323. Spring.

**4143. Comprehensive Programs I—Special Education.** A course on the characteristics and needs of students with moderate to severely handicapping conditions. Focus will be on etiology, needed service delivery and continuum options for learning settings. Field experience is required. Prerequisite: EDU 2524W, and 3304. Fall.

**4153. Comprehensive Programs II—Special Education.** Concentration on diagnostic interpretation of ecological and standardized assessment data; curriculum design for functional academics, adaptive equipment utilization. Vocational/Community based training. An IEP and Field Experience is required. Prerequisite: EDU 4143. Spring.

**4163. Transdisciplinary Field Experience.** Course designed to provide field experience in settings where transdisciplinary evaluation, treatment and teaching are being carried out. Prerequisite: Characteristics and Needs courses in specific areas. Spring, odd years.

- 4173. Early Childhood Special Education.** A course on the characteristics and needs of the preschool child with special education needs from birth. This looks at family needs as well. Covers etiology development from prenatal stages to age 6. Field Experience is required. Prerequisite: EDU 2524W, 3304. Fall.
- 4183. Assessment and Curriculum Design for Early Childhood Special Education.** Concentration on assessments, interpretation and program development for the child and family. An IFSP is required. Field Experience is also required. Prerequisite: EDU 4173. Spring.
- 4213. Literary Processes—Workshop.** Designed to give students an opportunity to put into practice the theoretical principles of EDU 4313. Field experiences required. Co-registration in EDU 4313 required. Fall.
- 4233. Relational Learning—Science.** This course will emphasize methods and materials for teaching elementary science and will stress the new curriculum programs available. Spring.
- 4313. Literacy Processes.** Designed to give a detailed theoretical picture of the integration of the four language arts; reading, writing, listening, and speaking. Emphasis on teaching these processes through literature and the content areas. Co-registration in EDU 4213 required. Fall.
- 4323. Learning/Living in the Global Community.** Explores approaches, methods and materials to be used in helping children appreciate multicultural perspectives. Fall.
- 4333. Learning in the Kindergarten.** Methods and materials appropriate to pre-school children. Prerequisite: PSY 2023 or HME 2013.
- 4373. Creating Classroom Environments.** This course introduces the student to the use of behavioral principles in classroom interaction with exceptional children. Special emphasis is placed on theoretical models of behavior and procedures used by experts in the field when children with atypical behaviors are involved. Field experience required. Prerequisite: EDU 2524W and EDU 3304 Fall.
- 4383. Instructional Strategies and Resources for Special Education.** Methods for teaching individuals with special needs in the elementary and secondary years. A close look at the resources, including current technologies, which are available to enhance functioning in academic and vocational training settings. Observation and on-site experience with therapists and other resource specialists required. Prerequisite: either EDU 4133 or 4153 and EDU 4373. Fall, even years.
- 4393. Learning Environments and Resources for the Preschool Child with Special Needs.** The variety of environmental settings which will enhance learning for the child with special educational needs from birth to age 6. Resources for stimulation and available technology to maximize functioning. Observations and on-site experiences with therapists and other resource specialists required. Prerequisite: EDU 4183 and 4373. Spring.
- 4404. Reading in the Middle Grades and High School.** Concentration on the broadening demands of reading in the middle grades and high school and the training of teachers to implement the new skills required by older students in the content areas. Spring.
- 4423. Gifted and Talented I.** The characteristics and needs of children who are identified as gifted and talented. This course looks at the research and history of education for these students. Various models for implementation of effective programs are explored. Field experience required. Prerequisite: EDU 2524W, 3304. Fall, odd years.
- 4433. Gifted and Talented II.** The course looks at assessments and program design as well as methods for teaching students who are gifted and/or talented. A classroom design and curriculum outline are required. Prerequisite: EDU 4423. Spring, even years.
- 4483. Advanced School Laboratory in Special Education.** A full semester field experience in a clinical or public school setting in which the student will have the opportunity to assess,

## Education

design, and carry out curriculum; do hands-on group work, attend M-teams (where possible) under a mentor teacher. May term.

**4501-3. Independent Study in Education.** Designed for the advanced student who desires to pursue individual research in a specific area of education. Open only to upper division students with permission of instructor and department chairman. One to three hours credit.

**4613. Hearing Impaired—Characteristics and Needs.** A study of the social, psychological and cognitive development of learners with hearing impairments from birth through adulthood. Etiology, behavior and educational implications of hearing impairments. Field Experience required. Prerequisite: EDU 2524W, and EDU 3304. Fall.

**4623. Communication Processes for Hearing Impaired.** A course to familiarize the student with the various forms of communication (manual, oral, total, etc.) which are used with persons who are hearing impaired.

**4633. Speech Development of the Hearing Impaired.** A study of the effects of hearing impairment on language acquisition. Looks at normal language development and functioning of the speech, auditory and visual mechanisms in communicative behavior in students with and without hearing impairments. Prerequisite: EDU 4613.

**4643. Aural Rehabilitation for Hearing Impaired.** A study of methods and procedures of language instruction for hearing impaired students. Development of skills in facilitating production, transmission and reception of speech sounds and other sounds. Prerequisite: EDU 4633 and SPH 3453. Field experience required.

**4653. Advanced Audiology Practicum for Students with Hearing Impairments.** The course will give the student practice in selecting, administering, scoring and interpreting assessments used with audiometric examination. Etiology and diagnosis of hearing problems and how to remediate based on assessment will be studied. Implementation will occur under a registered audiologist located at the West Tennessee School for the Deaf. Field experience is required. Prerequisite: EDU 4643.

**4663. Teaching Reading to the Hearing Impaired.** A course in the adaptation of regular curriculum and instructional procedures for students with hearing impairments. How to teach language arts and reading using a variety of adaptive instructional methods. Field experience is required. Prerequisite: EDU 4643.

**4673. Intervention with Preschool Hearing Impaired Child and Family.** Concentration on the developmental progress of the preschool child with hearing impairments and the impact on the family. The selection of assessments for both the child and the family. Instruction in working with parents and designing a curriculum which will be carried out with the family. Development of an IFSP which will include family needs as well as adaptations needed to work with the preschool learner. Field experience required. Prerequisite: EDU 4613 and 4633.

**4683. Assessment and Curriculum Design for Hearing Impaired.** A course which covers the administering, scoring and interpreting of assessments appropriate for students with hearing impairment including preschoolers. Will translate diagnostic information into curriculum designs and adaptive equipment and instructional models for students with hearing impairments. Field experience is required. This course will be taken in the semester immediately prior to directed teaching.

**4701-4. Special Topics in Education.** Courses will focus on specialized areas of education which are not otherwise provided in departmental course listings. Topics will be announced each time the course is offered.

**4693. Language Development for Hearing Impaired.** Language development problems of the hearing impaired contrasted with the sequence of normal language development.

**4713. Methods of Teaching Music in the Secondary School.** A study of methods and materials used in teaching vocal and instrumental classes in the secondary schools. A study of

curriculum, rehearsal techniques, equipment and facilities, student evaluation, budgeting, and the role of the music teacher in the community. Appropriate field experiences included. Fall, even years.

**4733. Methods of Teaching Social Sciences in the Secondary School.** A course designed to study the problems, values, aims and objectives of the social sciences in the secondary school curriculum. Appropriate field experiences included. Spring.

**4743. Methods of Teaching Mathematics in the Secondary School.** This course offers a study of subject matter, lesson planning, presentation, materials and methods of arousing interest and participation. Offered upon sufficient demand. Appropriate field experiences included. Spring, odd years.

**4753. Methods and Materials in Secondary School English.** Open to English majors who intend to qualify as teachers. Appropriate field experiences included. Fall, even years.

**4763. Methods of Teaching Science in the Secondary School.** Aspects of classroom and laboratory teaching and planning are dealt with. Appropriate field experiences included.

**4783. Methods of Teaching Health.** A course designed to help teachers/prospective teachers with the skills necessary to design and implement effective instructional programs in health. Limited to Health Majors and Minors.

**4793. Methods of Teaching Physical Education.** This course offers a study of subject matter, lesson planning, presentation of materials, and methods of arousing interest relative to Physical Education. Appropriate field experiences included.

**4803. Secondary Art Education Methods.** An introduction to the methodology of art education including art criticism, aesthetics, art history, and art production, for the secondary level achieved through reading, research, studio experimentation, and classroom observation. (See VRT 4803) Spring.

**4823. Vocational Training and Community-based Programming.** Focus is on secondary level preparation for work in the community after the public school years. Emphasis on what needs should be met and training done during the public school year to prepare a student for a valued social/vocational role. Prerequisite: EDU 4143, 4153.

**4903. Secondary School Methods.** A study of techniques of teaching the various subject fields in the secondary school. Appropriate field experiences included. Fall and Spring.

**4958. Enhanced Student Teaching, Grades 1-8.** 15 semester hours. Department approval required.

**4968. Enhanced Student Teaching, Grades 7-12.** 15 semester hours. Department approval required.

**4978. Enhanced Student Teaching, Grades K-12.** 15 semester hours. Department approval required.

**4989. Enhanced Student Teaching, Special Education.** 15 semester hours. The terminal experience for the pre-licensure teacher. To be a full 15 weeks under the supervision of a master teacher in the public school system. To be conducted in at least two sights covering the age range and disability range indicated for the endorsement area. Department approval required.

**4994. Enhanced Student Teaching, Grades K-8.** 15 semester hours. Department approval required.

## Library Science

The offerings in Library Science constitute a program which leads to an endorsement as School Librarian in Tennessee.

### 2701-4. Special Topics in Library Science.

**3013. Principles and Organization of the School Library.** This course presents the philosophy, purpose, and history of libraries and library services in addition to providing an introduction to and practice in technical processes.

**3023. Cataloging and Classification.** The purpose of this course is to give an introduction to the principles of classification and techniques of cataloging, using the Dewey Decimal Classification.

**3253W. Books and Related Materials for Children.** A critical study of all types of children's literature, both for leisure time and curriculum needs, is offered along with selection criteria and methods for encouraging reading.

**4033. Books and Related Materials for Young People and Adults.** In this course a critical study is made of materials on the junior and senior high school levels with attention being given to adult books which appeal to the adolescent.

**4053. Reference Materials.** An introduction is provided to general reference books with emphasis placed on materials of particular value in school libraries. Practice is given in the methodology of making a reference search.

**4073. School Library Administration.** In this course a study is made of the development of the school library as well as its place in the instructional and guidance program. Practical suggestions on the operation of a school library are given.

### 4501-3. Independent Study in Library Science.

### 4701-4. Special Topics in Library Science.

**4992. Practicum in School Library Service.** This practicum offers a work-study experience of 60 clock hours in a school library. This experience will include selection, use, care, storage and operation of audiovisual equipment and materials as they are related to the school curriculum, and the task of the librarian in relation to this type of material.

## Speech and Hearing Therapy

### Major Requirements:

|                                                                               |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Visual Art 2002 or 1212, Music 2002.....                                      | 4 hours  |
| Social Science (two disciplines) .....                                        | 6 hours  |
| Biology 1014, 1024, 3004.....                                                 | 11 hours |
| (eight hours from Core Requirement)                                           |          |
| Mathematics (three hours from Core Requirements).....                         | 3 hours  |
| Health .....                                                                  | 4 hours  |
| Psychology 3304, 3323.....                                                    | 6 hours  |
| Speech and Hearing .....                                                      | 31 hours |
| (including SPH 2313, 2323, 2423, 3413, 3423, 3453,<br>3463, 4313, 4413, 4464) |          |

**2313. Introduction to Speech Problems.** The purpose of this course is to provide the students with some of the basic principles involved in developing a therapeutic approach to speech correction. Primarily a lecture course, some demonstrations and observations will be scheduled at the Speech and Hearing Center. Fall.

**2323. Speech Therapy in the Public School.** A lecture course with demonstrations and observations at the Speech and Hearing Center. Concepts of speech problems and anatomy. Class work will be concerned with treatment and therapeutic techniques involved with the various types of speech disorders. Students will be guided in completing an individual project associated with the therapeutic techniques. Prerequisite: SPH 2313. Spring.

**2423. Phonetics.** (See COM 2423.) Fall and Spring.

**2701-4. Special Topics in Speech and Hearing Therapy.**

**3413. Disorders of Language.** A study of language disorders as reflected in deficiencies of symbolization and syntax. Prerequisite: SPH 2313. Fall.

**3423. Stuttering and Voice.** Review of various theories of stuttering and their integration; etiology and diagnosis of organic and functional voice disorders. Prerequisite: SPH 2313. Spring.

**3453. Audiology I.** Deals with anatomy of hearing mechanisms and physics of sound. Practical experience in administering audiometric examinations. Prerequisite: SPH 2313. Fall.

**3463. Audiology II.** Study of etiology and diagnosis of hearing problems. Secondary emphasis on remediation. Prerequisite: SPH 3453. Spring.

**4313. Anatomy and Physiology of Speech Mechanisms.** Discussion of nerves, muscles and bones that allow for speech and some of the anatomical defects that result in speech disorder. Prerequisite: SPH 2313. Fall.

**4413. Diagnostic Procedures and Therapy Techniques.** Designed to develop proficiency in administering and interpreting diagnostic procedures in speech and language disorders with specific methods and materials for remediation. Prerequisite: SPH 2313. Spring.

**4423. Psychology of Language Development.** (see Psy 4423) Fall.

**4464. Audiology and Speech Practicum.** Minimum of 225 clock hours, 150 of which will be in assessment of auditory function by pure tone and speech audio-metric technique, and observation and participation. The remainder will include a series of clinical practicum speech experiences with opportunities to participate in diagnostic and clinical activities. Fall and Spring.

**4501-3. Independent Study in Speech and Hearing Therapy.**

**4701-4. Special Topics in Speech and Hearing Therapy.**

## School of Humanities

# English

Professor Bob Hazlewood, Chairperson

Professor: Mayo

Associate Professors: Austin, Hudacek

Assistant Professor: Walls

Instructor: Hinders

Visiting Instructor: Ecoff

## English

### Major Requirements: Bachelor of Arts

|                                                                                       |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Philosophy.....                                                                       | 3 hours  |
| Visual Art 2002, Music 2002.....                                                      | 4 hours  |
| History 1013, 1023 or 2203, 2213.....                                                 | 6 hours  |
| English.....                                                                          | 36 hours |
| (including 1013, 1023, 2213W, 3173W, 3183W, 3253W,<br>3263W, 3013 and 3323W or 3333W) |          |

English 3033 is required in addition to the above courses for those English majors working toward certification in the teaching of high school English.

### Minor Requirements:

|                         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| English 1013, 1023..... | 6 hours |
| Literature.....         | 9 hours |
| Electives.....          | 3 hours |

Those students planning to be certified to teach English, regardless of major, must complete 31 hours in English to include the following courses: English 1013, 1023, 2213W, 3173W, 3183W, 3253W, 3263W, 3033, 3013, and 3323W or 3333W. Students enrolling in English courses beyond the 1000 level or any writing course (including cross-referenced courses) must have completed English 1013 and 1023 or their equivalent. Exceptions are English 10A6 and 10B6.

**0053. Writing Skills I.** This course will focus on grammar, punctuation, mechanics, and usage, with emphasis on coherent sentence patterns which show students' ability to write coherent, complete, grammatically correct sentences that reflect effective emphasis and clarity of ideas. (Non-degree credit. Institutional credit *only*. May not be used for a major, minor or core requirement.)

**0063. Writing Skills II.** This course will emphasize paragraph skills such as unity and techniques of coherence. It will aid students in developing paragraphs with topic sentences and adequate supporting material. (Non-degree credit. Institutional credit *only*. May not be used for a major, minor, or core requirement.)

**10A6. English as a Second Language I.** This course is opened to students whose primary language is not English. It is designed to develop fluency in written and oral English. Emphasis is placed on basic grammar, personal writing, and developing listening and speaking skills. This course is part of the foreign language requirement for international students seeking a Bachelor of Arts degree.

**10B6. English as a Second Language II.** This course is a continuation of ENG 10A6. It is designed to introduce students to more complex grammatical structures, collegiate writing skills, introductory research, and advanced listening and speaking drills. This course is part of the foreign language requirement for international students seeking a Bachelor of Arts degree.

**1011. English Writing Lab I.** A supplementary lab. This course provides instruction in grammar, punctuation, mechanics and usage in an individualized classroom setting. Enrollment is limited to students recommended by the Admissions Committee. (Fall)(May not be used for a major, minor or core requirement.)

**1021. English Writing Lab II.** This course is designed as a continuation of English 1011 and is a supplementary lab. The students are taught to write well-developed expository essays. The importance of carrying the thesis statement to a logical and clearly stated conclusion will be emphasized. Enrollment is limited to students recommended by the admissions committee. (Spring)(May not be used for a major, minor or core requirement.)

**1013, 1023. English Communication I and II.** The first semester deals primarily with problems in written composition but gives attention to the development of vocabulary and reading ability. The second semester introduces the student to the study of literature. ENG 1013 is a prerequisite of 1023. Both courses are to be completed in the freshman year. (Fall, Spring, Summer)

**2003. Elements of Literature.** An introductory course to literary forms and themes. Attention is given to genre characteristics and elements and to the ways specific works produce meanings through the language of literature. (Fall, Spring)

**2013W. Women and Literature.** A study of images of women in literature, examining the hypothesis that women writers are developing a new symbolic reference system, particularly appropriate to women's internal reality and external experience. (Alternate Spring)

**2113W. Writing Across the Curriculum.** Intended for students needing aid in transferring basic writing skills to the various disciplines, this course will provide training in critical reading, note taking, summarizing and synthesizing sources for use in writing across the curriculum. (Alternate Fall)

**2213W, 2223W. World Literature.** Literary movements and writers of the Western world from Homer to Conrad. (Fall, Spring, May, Summer)

**2313W. The Short Story.** Reading analysis and intensive study of short stories of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. English, American and Continental writers are included. (On demand)

**2603W. Media Criticism.** An evaluation of the roles and responsibilities of mass media in society and of the impact of media on individuals and society. Prerequisite: ENG 1013 and 1023, and instructor's permission. Communication majors must register for this course as communications. (Alternate Fall)

**3013. History of the English Language.** A survey of the history of the English language. (On demand)

**3033. The English Language.** A study of the grammatical structure of American and British English. (On demand)

**3173W, 3183W. English Literature.** A study of backgrounds, trends, and selected literature from the Anglo-Saxon period through the Victorian period. (Fall, Spring, Summer)

**3253W, 3263W. American Literature.** First term: A historical and critical study of American literature from the beginning to the Civil War (1865). Emerson, Poe, Thoreau, Melville and Whitman are included. The second term continues the study to the present including authors such as Dickinson, Crane, Faulkner, Hemingway, Eliot, Cummings and Albee. (Fall, Spring, Summer)

**3313W. American Novel.** American Novel will cover some of the major American novels of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries, focusing on the three major literary movements of romanticism, realism, and naturalism. (On demand)

**3323W, 3333W. Shakespeare.** First semester: Comedies. Second semester: Tragedies. Attention is paid to historical, literary, and social backgrounds. Special emphasis is placed on critical reading of the plays. (Fall, Spring, May, Summer)

**3413W. Romantic Writers.** A study of Blake, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Shelley and Keats. Selection of poets may vary from year to year. (On demand)

## English

**3543W. Victorian Writers.** Three poets such as Tennyson, Arnold, and Browning are studied intensively as well as one or more prose writers such as Arnold, Ruskin, and Carlyle. (On demand)

**3613. Creative Writing.** The writing of poetry is stressed with particular attention to the students' own efforts. The writing of short stories and drama may also be considered if interest exists. Emphasis is placed upon publication. (On demand)

**3713. Contemporary World Literature.** A study of selected works written during the last fifteen years. Drama, poetry and prose of American, English, French, German and Russian authors are included. (On demand)

**3803. Print Media Seminar.** A practicum in yearbook production. **Lantern** staff apply desktop publishing technology to plan, compose, and edit text and graphics in ways used by professions creating presentations, bulletins, advertisements, and brochures. (Fall) (Elective credit only. This course does not fulfill major, minor, or core requirements.)

**4023W. Modern Poetry.** A study of major British and American poets of the twentieth century with special emphasis on Hopkins, Housman, Yeats, Frost and Eliot. (On demand)

**4033. Literary Criticism.** Examination of the principal critical theories from Plato to the present with practical application of those theories. Prerequisite: a minimum of two literature courses. (On demand)

**4073W. Literature of the Southern United States.** Content varies. Selected authors will be included: Faulkner, Welty, Ransom, Warren, Agee, Wolfe, Dickey. (Alternate Spring)

**4501-3. Independent Study in English.** This course is designed for the advanced student who would like to pursue independently a literary topic. The work will be under the supervision of one or more members of the department. Open to all upper division students. One to three hours credit. (On demand)

**4701-4(W). Special Topics in English.** Studies are offered in selected forms of literature as well as in selected writers and themes. (On demand)

**4723W. The English Novel.** Selected English novels of the 18th and 19th centuries are read and analyzed. Special emphasis is placed on the reading of the novel as a human document as well as a basis for lifetime reading enjoyment. (On demand)

**4733W. The Modern Novel.** Selections include novels by Dostoevsky, Camus, Kafka, Hesse, Conrad, Faulkner, and Joyce. Consideration is given to the novel as idea and as form. (On demand)

**4803W. Technical Writing and Editing.** A practicum in professional skills used in writing and editing in industry, business, science, and related fields. Alternate Spring)

## School of Humanities

## Foreign Languages

Associate Professor: R. Rash

Lecturer: D. Rash

Major Requirements: Bachelor of Arts

|                                                       |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| English 3033. ....                                    | 3 hours  |
| Philosophy. ....                                      | 3 hours  |
| Languages. ....                                       | 38 hours |
| 21 hours of one language—French or German             |          |
| 15 hours of a second language—French, German, Spanish |          |

Candidates who enter college with credit for two years study of a foreign language in secondary school will normally enroll in the 2013, 2023 course of the same language. Candidates for the B.A. are strongly urged to complete the foreign language requirement without interruption.

## French

**1003. Elementary Conversational French.** A multimedia approach to the everyday conversational situations that will be helpful to the beginning speaker in all French speaking countries: greetings, getting information, ordering meals, getting around, etc. An introduction to the French culture through use of the language and study of cultural habits and expectations. Vocabulary building and cultural enrichment through additional activities such as singing French songs and studying French expressions and words used in the English language. Offered as an elective to all students. This course may not be counted toward a foreign language major.

**1013, 1023. Elementary French.** The basic elements of French pronunciation and grammar and various themes of French civilization and culture. Practice in written and oral exercises. Reading of simple French texts.

**2013, 2023. Second-Year French.** Grammar review with increased use of the spoken language and practice in composition. Continued study of French civilization and culture and reading of selected texts by major authors. Prerequisite: FRN 1013 and 1023, or placement.

**2133W. Survey of French Civilization and Culture.** A multimedia approach to a study of the attitudes, emotions, impressions and thought processes of the French people, as expressed in a number of cultural concepts, such as: Intellectuality, Educational System, Youth Culture, Timeposts, Paris versus Provinces, Housing Design, etc. Emphasis will be placed on the relationship of French people and events to the rest of the world and especially to the United States. Does not meet the Foreign Language major's requirements. Offered each fall. Counts as a writing course.

**2701-4. Special Topics in French.**

**3403. Advanced French Composition and Conversation.** Emphasis on correct usage, vocabulary-building and fluency of expression. Practice in written and oral exercises with audio-visual aids. Prerequisite: FRN 2013 and 2023.

**3513, 3523. Introduction to French Literature.** Reading and critical analysis of representative prose and poetic masterpieces from the earliest times to the 20th century. Prerequisite: French 2013, 2023 or permission of the instructor.

**4013, 4023. Renaissance and Classical French Literature.** Study of the development of prose and poetic forms in the 16th and 17th centuries. Extensive reading and discussion of major authors of the period. Emphasis in the fall term on the Pleiade, Rabelais, and Montaigne, and in the spring term on the masters of Classicism. Prerequisite: FRN 3513 and 3523.

**4501-3. Independent Study in French.** For advanced students who wish to pursue a course of independent study in French Area Studies under the guidance of the instructor. Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. Credit: One to three hours.

**4513, 4523. Modern French Literature.** Study of the development of prose and poetic forms in the 18th and 19th centuries. Extensive reading and discussion of major authors of the period. Emphasis in the fall term on the Age of Enlightenment and in the spring term on Romanticism, Realism, and Naturalism. Prerequisite: FRN 3513 and 3523.

## Foreign Languages

**4723. Contemporary French Literature.** A general survey of the twentieth century French novel and drama, with extensive reading and discussion of representative works. Prerequisite: FRN 3513 and 3523, or permission of the instructor.

### **4701-4. Special Topics in French.**

## German

**1003. Elementary Conversational German.** A study of practical conversational material that will be helpful to the beginning speaker in all German speaking countries: greetings, getting information, ordering meals, common exchanges of dialogue. An introduction to the German culture through use of the language. Singing of simple German songs. Regular use of media and language laboratory. Offered as an elective to all students. This course may not be counted toward a foreign language major.

**1013, 1023. Elementary German.** The basic elements of German pronunciation and grammar. Written and oral exercises with practice using audio-visual aids. Introduction to German culture. Reading of simple German texts.

**2013, 2023. Second-Year German.** Grammar review with increased use of the spoken language and practice in composition. Audio-visual aids, exercises, and reading of selected texts by modern authors. Continued study of German culture. Prerequisite: GER 1013 and 1023 or placement.

### **2701-4. Special Topics in German.**

**3113, 3123. German Literary Readings.** Intensive and extensive reading of works of literary merit by modern German authors with study of their cultural background. Conversation and composition. Prerequisite: GER 2013 and 2023 or placement.

**3313. German Translation.** Translation of technical scientific and business German. Representative material will be studied and translated. The technique of translating from German to English will be studied in detail with a special emphasis given to grammar and syntax. Prerequisite: GER 2013 and 2023 or placement.

**4213. The German Novelle.** The development of the Novelle as a genre reflecting the historical, literary, and cultural background. Works of major authors, such as Raabe, Storm, Keller, Thomas Mann, Borchert, and Hesse will be read and interpreted. Prerequisite: GER 3113 and 3123 or permission of the instructor.

**4501-3. Independent Study in German.** For advanced students who wish to pursue a course of independent study in German Area Studies under the guidance of the instructor. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor and department chairman. Credit: One to three hours.

### **4701-4. Special Topics in German.**

## Spanish

**1003. Elementary Conversational Spanish.** A presentation of useful, everyday conversation that will be helpful to the beginning speaker in all Spanish speaking countries: greetings, getting information, ordering meals, common dialogues. An introduction to the Spanish culture through use of the language. Listening to various types of Spanish music. Pronunciation developed in the language laboratory. Offered as an elective. This course may not be counted toward a foreign language major. Spring Semester only.

**1013, 1023. Elementary Spanish.** The basic elements of Spanish pronunciation and grammar. Written and oral exercises with laboratory practice. Aspects of Spanish culture. Reading of simple Spanish texts.

**2013, 2023. Second-Year Spanish.** Grammar review with increased use of the spoken language and practice in composition. Laboratory assignments and reading of selected texts by modern authors. Further study of Spanish culture. Prerequisite: SPN 1013 and 1023 or placement.

**2701-4. Special Topics in Spanish.**

**4501-3. Independent Study in Spanish.** For advanced students who wish to pursue a course of independent study in Spanish Area Studies under the guidance of the instructor. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor and department chairman. Credit: One to three hours.

**4701-4. Special Topics in Spanish.**

## School of Natural and Applied Sciences

# Health, Physical Education And Recreation

Professor Charles R. Bray, Chairperson  
Assistant Professors: Russell, Wallace  
Lecturer: Morris

A major in Physical Education prepares students to teach physical education in grades K-12. An endorsement in Health prepares students to teach Health in grades K-12.

Minors in Health and in Physical Education can also be obtained. (See below for details concerning the various programs.)

### Physical Education Major

|                                 |          |
|---------------------------------|----------|
| PED 2003 M/M R & D .....        | 3 hours  |
| PED 2113 M/M Activ. Elem. ....  | 3 hours  |
| PED 2122 1st Aid & Sfty .....   | 2 hours  |
| PED 2123 Lifetime Fitness ..... | 3 hours  |
| PED 2203 Drug Education .....   | 3 hours  |
| PED 3003 Ath. Inj. ....         | 3 hours  |
| PED 3004 A & P. ....            | 4 hours  |
| PED 3023 Adapted P.E. ....      | 3 hours  |
| PED 3123 M/M Activ. Sec. ....   | 3 hours  |
| PED 3303 Physio. Exer. ....     | 3 hours  |
| PED 3333 Kinesiology. ....      | 3 hours  |
| PED 4023 Prin. His. Phil. ....  | 3 hours  |
| PED 4103 Org. & Adm. ....       | 3 hours  |
| Any one coaching course .....   | 2 hours  |
| Total .....                     | 41 hours |

### Physical Education Major With Concentration in Athletic Training

|                                |         |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| PED 3004 A & P. ....           | 4 hours |
| HLT 2013 Personal Hlth. ....   | 3 hours |
| HLT 3003 Ath. Inj. ....        | 3 hours |
| HLT 4034 Clin. Ath. Trng. .... | 4 hours |
| HLT 4044 Adv. Ath. Trng. ....  | 4 hours |
| EDU 4783 Tchng. Hlth. ....     | 3 hours |

## Health, Physical Education

|                                                 |                |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| PED 1023 Prin. Nutrition .....                  | 3 hours        |
| PED 3303 Physio. Exer. ....                     | 3 hours        |
| PED 3333 Kinesiology. ....                      | 3 hours        |
| PED 4103 Org. & Adm. ....                       | 3 hours        |
| Plus seven hours elective HLT/PED courses. .... | <u>7</u> hours |
| Total .....                                     | 40 hours       |

### Health Endorsement

|                                    |                |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| HLT 1023 Prin. Nutrition. ....     | 3 hours        |
| HLT 2013 Personal Hlth. ....       | 3 hours        |
| HLT 2022 Community Hlth. ....      | 2 hours        |
| HLT 2122 1st Aid & Sfty. ....      | 2 hours        |
| HLT 2123 Lifetime Fitness .....    | 3 hours        |
| HLT 2203 Drug Ed. ....             | 3 hours        |
| HLT 2513 Pers. & Fam. Living ..... | 3 hours        |
| HLT 3004 A & P .....               | 4 hours        |
| HLT 3013 School Hlth. Ed. ....     | 3 hours        |
| HLT 3003 Ath. Inj. ....            | 3 hours        |
| HLT 3122 Hlth. Svcs. Schools ..... | 2 hours        |
| HLT 3303 Physio. Exer. ....        | 3 hours        |
| HLT 3333 Kinesiology. ....         | 3 hours        |
| HLT 4002 Seminar .....             | <u>2</u> hours |
| Total .....                        | 39 hours       |

### Physical Education Minor:

|                                 |                |
|---------------------------------|----------------|
| PED 2113 M/M Activ. Elem. ....  | 3 hours        |
| PED 2122 1st Aid & Sfty. ....   | 2 hours        |
| PED 2123 Lifetime Fitness ..... | 3 hours        |
| PED 3004 A & P .....            | 4 hours        |
| PED 3023 Adapted P.E. ....      | 3 hours        |
| PED 3123 M/M Activ. Sec. ....   | 3 hours        |
| PED 4023 Prin. Hist. Phil. .... | 3 hours        |
| PED 4103 Org. & Adm. ....       | <u>3</u> hours |
| Total .....                     | 24 hours       |

### Health Minor:

|                                    |                |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| HLT 2013 Personal Hlth. ....       | 3 hours        |
| HLT 2022 Community Hlth. ....      | 2 hours        |
| HLT 2122 1st Aid & Sfty. ....      | 2 hours        |
| HLT 2123 Lifetime Fitness .....    | 3 hours        |
| HLT 2203 Drug Ed. ....             | 3 hours        |
| HLT 3004 A & P .....               | 4 hours        |
| HLT 3013 School Hlth. Ed. ....     | 3 hours        |
| HLT 3003 Ath. Inj. ....            | 3 hours        |
| HLT 3122 Hlth. Svcs. Schools ..... | 2 hours        |
| HLT 4002 Seminar .....             | <u>2</u> hours |
| Total .....                        | 27 hours       |

### Athletic Training Career Path Program

Physical Education major requirements **plus** the following courses:

|                                           |          |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|
| EDU 4783 Meth of Teaching Health .....    | 3 hours  |
| HLT 1023 Prin of Nutrition. ....          | 3 hours  |
| HLT 2013 Personal Health .....            | 3 hours  |
| HLT 4034 Clinical Athletic Training. .... | 4 hours  |
| HLT 4044 Advanced Athletic Training ..... | 4 hours  |
| Total .....                               | 58 hours |

## Health

**1023. Principles of Nutrition.** (See HME 1023.)

**1033. Applied Nutrition.** (See HME 1033.)

**2013. Personal Health.** A study of the health habits and problems of the individual, including diseases, alcohol and drugs; a program of daily living with emphasis on the physiological basis of correct living including the fundamental biological facts; the psychological aspects of human behavior as they affect the individual health conduct and mental hygiene; the agents of modern scientific methods of controlling them; and geriatrics.

**2022. Community Health.** The study of community health problems related to environmental factors (water, air, housing); the study of methods of prevention and control of selected communicable diseases, alcohol and drugs; and an introduction to governmental, voluntary, and international health agencies.

**2122. First Aid and Safety.** Practical problems in safety with knowledge to meet the problems in preventing accidents and further injury after accidents. Also includes drug and alcohol abuse.

**2123. Lifetime Fitness.** Leisure activities appropriate for people of different ages, levels of skill, and ability.

**2203. Drug Education.** This course will attempt to give the student a basic understanding of the drug problem. The scope will include marijuana, hallucinogens, narcotics, stimulants, depressants, volatile chemicals, tobacco and smokeless tobacco.

**2513. Personal and Family Living.** (See SOC 2513.)

**2701-4. Special Topics in Health.**

**3003. Athletic Injuries: Prevention and Care.** Practical and theoretical aspects of treatment of athletic injuries in an athletic training program; supplies, training table, therapeutic equipment and techniques in conditioning and bandaging.

**3004. Anatomy and Physiology.** (See BIO 3004.)

**3013. School Health Education.** Selection, implementation, and evaluation of materials for teaching health education in grades K-12.

**3122. Health Services in School.** Detection and follow-up procedures for health problems of the school-age child. Survey of community health services and procedure for acquiring necessary health services for the school-age child. Also includes drug and alcohol abuse.

**3303. Physiology of Exercise.** (See PED 3303.)

**3333. Kinesiology.** (See PED 3333.)

**4002. Seminar.** Selected readings from current professional literature dealing with consumer health, gerontology, and careers in health-related fields.

**4034. Clinical Athletic Training: Therapeutic Modalities and Exercise.** (See PED 4034.)

**4044. Advanced Athletic Training: Injury Recognition and Treatment.** (See PED 4044.)

**4501-3. Independent Study in Health.**

**4701-4. Special Topics in Health.**

## Physical Education

### 1011. Beginning Swimming.

**1021. Elementary Weight Training.** Various training programs are presented through the Elementary Weight Training class with emphasis on warm-ups, individual exercises (without weights), running, and use of the universal weight machine.

**1023. Principles of Nutrition.** (See HME 1023.)

### 1031. Recreational Dance.

**1033. Applied Nutrition.** (See HME 1033.)

### 1051. Golf.

**1071. Conditioning.** (sections in Jogging, Aerobics, Bicycling, Weight Control, Walking, etc.)

### 1081. Tennis.

The activity courses listed above form the nucleus of the one-year program of physical education required of all students matriculating at Lambuth University.

### 1091. Varsity Sports and Activities.

**2003. Methods and Material of Rhythms and Dance.** Basic theory, history, participation, techniques, materials and teaching methods in rhythmic activities.

**2022. Intermediate Weight Training.** This course is designed to further the individual in a weight training program with advanced training methods. Prerequisite: Physical Education 1021, Elementary Weight Training or approval of instructor.

**2113. Methods and Materials for Activities in Elementary Schools.** Theory and practice of plays, games and folk rhythms that are of interest and value in elementary school programs; includes group games, lead up and team games, movement exploration, tumbling and stunts, combat activities, self-testing activities, activities suitable for party and out-of-door school occasions, story plays and activities for the handicapped and/or atypical child.

**2122. First Aid and Safety.** (See HLT 2122.)

**2123. Lifetime Fitness.** (See HLT 2123.)

**2203. Drug Education.** (See HLT 2203.)

**2502. Lifeguard Training.** This course is designed to improve the basic swimming strokes and to teach lifesaving skills as required by the American Red Cross Lifeguard Training. Further, it is designed to instill in students safety habits in and around water which will give them the potential to avoid hazardous water situations and to assist in emergencies. May or may not be taken for certification.

**2513. Creative Dance.** Designed to develop a knowledge, technique, and appreciation of the fundamentals of dance. Emphasis will be placed on creative movement, body coordination, flexibility, balance, design and expression. (See THE 2513.)

**2523. Advanced Creative Dance.** (See THE 2523.)

### 2701-4. Special Topics in Physical Education.

**3003. Athletic Injuries.** (See HLT 3003.)

**3004. Anatomy and Physiology.** (See BIO 3004.)

**3023. Adapted Physical Education.** To familiarize the student with the role of adapted physical education and the physical, emotional, social and learning characteristics of exceptional students.

**3123. Methods and Materials of Activities for Secondary Schools.** Selection of activities and teaching methods used in secondary school physical education programs. Fundamental skills are stressed in activities with high carry-over value that can be used in later years.

**3303. Physiology of Exercise.** The application of fundamental mechanical principles as they relate to human movement. Prerequisite: Biology 3004.

**3313. Camping and Camp Counseling.** A study of organization, administration, current trends, program areas and counseling techniques of camp programs. Emphasis is placed on various types of camps and camping programs.

**3333. Kinesiology.** Basic patterns and mechanical principles of motor behavior and their application in physical education.

**4003. Psychology of Coaching.** Major topics and theories dealing with social-psychological factors affecting and relating to sport performance, with practical implications and applications to teaching and coaching.

**4023. Principles, History and Philosophy of Physical Education.** A study of the history of physical education from the beginning of recorded history; the philosophies of many leaders in physical education; the origins and nature of modern physical education; major emphasis in the methodology of selection, adaptation, and teaching of appropriate activities which contribute to organic growth, personal resources, and growth in social relationships.

**4103. Organization, Administration and Supervision of Physical Education.** A study of administration problems of health and physical education including curriculum, facilities, purchase and care of equipment and supplies, general class organization and supervision, and organization of an intramural program.

**4034. Clinical Athletic Training: Therapeutic Modalities and Exercise.** A study of the therapeutic modalities and exercises utilized by athletic trainers to treat athletic injuries. Prerequisite: BIO 3004, PED 3333 and HLT/PED 3003.

**4044. Advanced Athletic Training: Injury Recognition and Treatment.** A study of the signs, symptoms and mechanics of sports injuries and current methods of treatment for these injuries. Prerequisites: BIO 3004, PED 3333, and HLT/PED 3003.

**4112. Coaching Basketball.** Basketball fundamentals studied from a coaching standpoint.

**4122. Coaching Baseball/Softball.** Baseball/Softball fundamentals studied from a coaching standpoint.

**4132. Coaching Tennis.** Tennis fundamentals studied from a coaching standpoint.

**4142. Coaching Track.** Track fundamentals studied from a coaching standpoint.

**4152. Coaching Football.** Football fundamentals studied from a coaching standpoint.

**4162. Coaching Soccer.** Soccer fundamentals studied from a coaching standpoint.

**4172. Coaching Volleyball.** Volleyball fundamentals studied from a coaching standpoint.

**4501-3. Independent Study in Physical Education.**

**4701-4. Special Topics in Physical Education.**

## Recreation

**2013. Introduction to Recreation.** To acquaint the student with the principles, history, and philosophy of leisure, play and recreation; to provide insight into the public, private, commercial and other aspects of recreation; to indicate the employment possibilities in each recreation section.

## Health, Physical Education

**2023. Recreation Leadership.** The role of leadership in relation to objectives, organization, leadership skills, and procedures as related to recreation, park, and other leisure oriented settings.

### **2701-4. Special Topics in Recreation.**

**3013. Program Planning for Recreation Professionals.** To acquaint the student with various areas of recreation; to provide insight into the planning and scheduling of these content areas into well-balanced recreation programs; and to help the student explore the future trends in recreation program planning.

**3023. Recreation Management.** A practical orientation to a variety of recreation and leisure facilities including management and operational responsibilities.

**3313. Outdoor Recreation.** (See PED 3313.)

**4013. Recreation Seminar.** To introduce the student to current problems, 'trends' and issues in the area of leisure services. Prerequisite: Senior standing or instructor's permission.

### **4501-3. Independent Study in Recreation.**

**4805. Internship in Recreation.** Experience in recreation planning, leadership, supervision and program evaluation through work in the Jackson City Recreation Department and/or the Madison County Recreation Department. This in-service experience will be supervised and controlled jointly by the Lambuth Health, Physical Education and Recreation Department and the Jackson City Recreation Department and/or the Madison County Recreation Department. Internship lasts ten weeks for eight hours per day. A summer internship is desirable. This internship may be arranged so that this requirement may be completed in a home-town recreation department, subject to approval.

### **4701-4. Selected Topics in Recreation.**

## School of Business and Professional Studies

# History/Political Science

Associate Professor: Mathis

Assistant Professor: Becker

History/Political Science is a combined major in which a student may earn a Bachelor of Arts or a Bachelor of Science degree. Students majoring in History/Political Science may elect to concentrate in either political science or history. The History/Political Science major provides the student with a knowledge of domestic and foreign history and its relationship to past and current political institutions. Students frequently elect to pursue careers in teaching, law, and government service.

Requirements for the History/Political Science

Major with a concentration in History:

|                                                                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Sociology 2113 .....                                                                 | 3 hours  |
| Economics 2033 or 2043 .....                                                         | 3 hours  |
| History .....                                                                        | 21 hours |
| (including 6 hours in any combination from History 1013, 1023, 1313, 1323, and 4013) |          |
| Political Science .....                                                              | 12 hours |
| (including Political Science 2113 and 2013W)                                         |          |
| 12 elective hours in History/Political Science must be                               |          |
| upper level courses, 9 of these hours must be at Lambuth                             |          |

Requirements for the History/Political Science

Major with a concentration in Political Science:

|                                                                            |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Sociology 3543, Business 3013, or Business 3023 .....                      | 3 hours  |
| Sociology 2113 .....                                                       | 3 hours  |
| Economics 2033 or 2043 .....                                               | 3 hours  |
| Political Science .....                                                    | 18 hours |
| (including Political Science 2113, 2013W, and 4013)                        |          |
| History .....                                                              | 12 hours |
| (including 6 hours in any combination from History 1013, 1023, 1313, 1323) |          |
| 12 elective hours in History/Political Science must                        |          |
| be upper level courses, 9 of these hours must be at Lambuth                |          |

Requirements for a History/Political Science Minor:

|                                                                            |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Political Science .....                                                    | 9 hours |
| (including Political Science 2113 or 2013W)                                |         |
| History .....                                                              | 9 hours |
| (including 6 hours in any combination from History 1013, 1023, 1313, 1323) |         |
| 9 elective hours in History/Political Science must be                      |         |
| upper level courses                                                        |         |

## History

**1013, 1023. Survey of Western Civilization I and II.** A survey of the political, social, and intellectual developments of occidental civilization.

**1313, 1323. Survey of the History of the United States I and II.** A survey of the United States from the earliest times to the present day.

**2203. History of England to 1660.** A survey of the social, economic and political development of the English people to 1660.

**2213. England Since 1600.** A survey of England and the Empire from the beginning of the seventeenth century to the present.

### 2701-4. Special Topics in History.

**3113. The Ancient World.** A history of Europe from the age of Homer through the age of Constantine the Great.

**3213W. America since 1945.** Political, social, economic, and cultural developments in America since the end of World War II.

**3233W. Renaissance and Reformation.** A history of Europe from the beginning of the Renaissance through the Thirty Years War.

**3243. The French Revolution.** A examination of the social, political, economic, and intellectual causes of the French Revolution, the Old Regime, wars and governmental successions until the fall of the Napoleonic Empire.

**3313. Civil War and Reconstruction.** Slavery and the rise of Southern nationalism; secession; wartime problems of the Union and Confederacy; political and economic adjustments of the Reconstruction; the New South; problems of capital and labor; the agrarian revolt; political parties and reform.

**3413W. History of Tennessee.** Physical features, Indians and the beginning of white settlements; the Revolution, Southwest Territory and statehood economic, political, and social developments; Civil War and Reconstruction; economic, educational, and political progress in the twentieth century.

## History/Political Science

**4013. Senior Seminar.** An examination of the basic research methods, concepts, and theories of modern historical and political science research. Includes the writing and presentation of a high quality research paper. Open only to majors in their senior year.

**4023W. Russia and the Soviet Union.** A history of Russia from the beginning of the seventeenth century until the present.

**4223W. The Development of Nations.** The history of national development in selected regions and countries of the world. Africa and the Middle East, Asia, Europe and Latin America are taught on a rotating basis. May be repeated with a change in topic.

**4501-03. Independent Study in History.** Designed for the advanced student who desires to pursue individual research in a specific phase of history. The work will be under the supervision of one or more members of the department. Open only to upper division students. One to three credits.

**4701-4. Special Topics in History.**

**4801-6. Internship I.** Content varies. Course is designed to provide students with applied experience in their fields of study. A variety of internships are available including the Washington Center and Tennessee Legislative Internships. May also be taken at local offices or agencies. One to six credits.

**4901-6. Internship II.** See Internship I.

## Political Science

**2013W. Introduction to Political Science.** An introduction to the study of politics which seeks to develop an understanding of both political thinking and political activity.

**2113. United States Government and Politics.** An examination of the American political and governmental system; how it works; how it has changed and continues to change; and what it means in the life of the individual.

**2213. International Relations.** An examination of the relationships among nation-states with an emphasis on the basic concepts of international politics and foreign policy-making.

**2413. Introduction to Public Administration.** An introduction to the concepts and practices of organization and management in the executive departments at the national, state, and local levels.

**2701-4. Special Topics in Political Science.**

**3013. Comparative Government.** A comparative inquiry into political patterns of selected regions and countries. Africa and the Middle East, Asia, Europe and Latin America will be taught on a rotating basis. This course may be repeated with a change in topic.

**3123W. Congress and the President.** Covers the development of the presidency and its relationship with the Congress in the legislative process.

**3213. American Foreign Policy Process.** An examination of the social institutional structure within which foreign policy is made with an emphasis upon the factors involved in developing and implementing policy.

**3223W. Comparative Political Thought.** A study of classical and modern political theories of Western Europe and the United States.

**3243. Political Behavior.** An examination of political attitudes, their formation and effects. Specific topics include political socialization, public opinion, voting behavior, and party and interest group activity.

**3433. Metropolitan Studies.** The development and growth of urban areas are analyzed in terms of patterns of land use, political and social organization. The political, economic, and social differences among rural, suburban, and urban are investigated.

**4013. Senior Seminar.** An examination of the basic research methods, concepts, and theories of modern historical and political science research. Includes the writing and presentation of a high quality research paper. Open only to students in their senior year.

**4113. American Constitutional Law.** An examination of the Constitution of the United States. Specific topics include separation of powers, the American federal system, judicial interpretation and enforcement, due process and equal protection.

**4213. International Law.** Upper level course dealing with public international law, its history, principles and application in the twentieth century. Prerequisite: POL 2213

**4311-3. Law and the Courts.** An examination of the U.S. legal process, courtroom procedure and criminal justice system. Includes preparation for the National Mock Trial Tournament.

**4501-03. Independent Study in Political Science.** Designed for the advanced student who desires to pursue individual research in a specific phase of political science. The work will be under the supervision of one or more members of the department. Open only to upper division student with instructor's permission. One to three credits.

**4701-4. Special Topics in Political Science.**

**4731. Legal Preparation.** This course prepares students interested in law school and the LSAT examination. It includes field work in the Jackson Criminal Justice System and the Mock Trial Competition.

**4801-8. Internship I.** Content varies. Course is designed to provide students with applied experience in their fields of study. A variety of internships are available including the Washington Center and Tennessee Legislative Internships. May also be taken at local offices or agencies. One to six credits.

**4901-8. Internship II.** See Internship I.

**4911-4. Selected Topics.** Courses will focus upon important aspects of political science which are not provided in departmental course listings. Topics will be announced each time the course is offered.

---

## Honors

---

**Honors I. 3002. Departmental Honors.** Two hours credit. Spring Term, Junior year.

**Honors II. 4002. Departmental Honors.** Two hours credit. Fall term, Senior year.

**Honors III. 4004. Departmental Honors.** Four hours credit. Spring term, Senior year.

## School of Arts and Communication

---

## Human Ecology

---

Professor Lawrence Allen Ray, Chairperson  
Associate Professor: Creasy

# Human Ecology

## Major Requirements: Bachelor of Science

|                                        |           |
|----------------------------------------|-----------|
| Philosophy (2603W recommended).....    | 1 course  |
| Psychology 2013 or Sociology 2113..... | 1 course  |
| Music Appreciation .....               | 1 course  |
| Art Appreciation or Art History.....   | 1 course  |
| Human Ecology 1302, 4313, 4243.....    | 3 courses |

## Minor Requirements: Family and Consumer Sciences .....

|                                                |         |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Human Ecology 1023 Prin. of Nutrition .....    | 3 hours |
| Human Ecology 2513 Marriage & the Family ..... | 3 hours |
| Human Ecology 4513 Consumer Economics.....     | 3 hours |
| Human Ecology Courses (variety).....           | 9 hours |

## Minor Requirements: Foods and Nutrition .....

|                                             |         |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|
| Human Ecology 1023 Prin. of Nutrition ..... | 3 hours |
| Human Ecology 1033 Applied Nutrition.....   | 3 hours |
| Human Ecology 2213 Food Management .....    | 3 hours |
| Human Ecology Courses (variety).....        | 9 hours |

## Minor Requirements: Fashion Merchandising.....

|                                                                    |         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Human Ecology 2633 Textiles I.....                                 | 3 hours |
| Human Ecology 4013 Principles and Practices of Merchandising ..... | 3 hours |
| Human Ecology 3003 Fashion Design & Analysis.....                  | 3 hours |
| Human Ecology Courses (variety).....                               | 9 hours |

## Minor Requirements: Interior Design

|                                                           |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Visual Art 1012 Design I .....                            | 2 hours |
| Human Ecology 1612 Presentation Techniques—Drafting ..... | 2 hours |
| Human Ecology 2633 Textiles I.....                        | 3 hours |
| Human Ecology 3013 Introduction to Interior Design.....   | 3 hours |
| Interior Design Courses.....                              | 6 hours |

## Bachelor of Science concentrations and specified course requirements.

**Family and Consumer Sciences** HME 1012, 1023, 2013, 2213, 2513, 2613, 2633, 3013, 4513 and 4533.

**Foods and Nutrition** HME 1012, 1023, 1033, 2013, 2213, 4122, 4123, 4513, CHM 1314 and 1324, BUS 2053, SOC 2113, ECO 2043

**Fashion Merchandising** VRT 1012, COM 2423, HME 2153 HME 2613, 2633, 3003, 3463, 3483, 4013, 4103, 4513, 4412, ACC 2113, MKT 3033, MKT 3173, MKT 3183.

**Interior Design** VRT 1012, 1312, HME 1233, 1243, 1612, 2633, 3013, 3232, 3253, 4012, 4122, 4213, 4513, ACC 2113, MKT 3033, 3173, 3183, 3393W, (Art History—6 hrs.)

## 1012. Design I. (See VRT 1012.)

**1023. Principles of Nutrition.** Fundamental principles of human nutrition and their application to the selection of adequate diets. Current topics of nutritional importance. (Fall)

**1033. Applied Nutrition.** Application of principles of nutrition to lifestyle, stress and the treatment of problems such as weight control, heart disease, diabetes, etc. (Spring)

**1233. History of Interiors and Decorative Arts I.** The history of traditional Western and non-Western domestic architecture, interiors, furniture and decorative arts including high and vernacular styles. (Alternate Fall beginning '93)

**1243. History of Interiors and Decorative Arts II.** The history of contemporary world-wide domestic architecture, interiors, furniture styles, and decorative arts. (Alternate Spring beginning '94)

**1302. Introduction to Human Ecology.** An introduction to the multi-disciplinary field of Human Ecology with emphasis on the centrality of the human/family to all sub-disciplines covered by this umbrella title: via readings, discussion, resource persons, etc. to explore the nature of human ecology and its specific relation to each student and their career goal. (Fall)

**1312. Design II.** (See VRT 1312.)

**1512. Color.** Study of the theory of color as an element of design. The practical use and application of color by the artist-designer. Color theory, mixture, symbolism, psychology, history and contemporary usage. (On demand)

**1612. Presentation Techniques—Drafting.** An introduction via lecture and demonstration to the varied presentation techniques used as principle mode of visual communication by the design profession. Studio experimentation with technical processes for creating these. Focus on architectural drafting, as the most important presentation format including floor/electrical plans, elevations/perspectives, schedules and blueprinting process. (Fall)

**2013. Family and Human Development.** Principles of human development and learning process as they relate to early childhood through adolescence. Observation and participation in pre-school center. (See SOC 2013.) (Spring)

**2153. History of Fashion/Clothing.** Chronological survey of the history of the human's closest environment—clothing. 1) Study of the historic function and social psychological factors of clothing/fashion throughout the world; 2) Art historical study of clothing as a visual art form. Basic clothing construction is emphasized. (Alternate Spring, beginning '94)

**2213. Food Management.** The practical experience in planning, purchasing, preparing, and serving foods in large quantities, equipment selection, and cost control. Planned work experience in selected quantity foods operations. (Spring)

**2313. Introduction to Fashion Merchandising.** This course offers an overview of the fashion business from creating to marketing fashion, including the importance of promotional strategies of manufactures, wholesalers and retailers. (Fall)

**2513. Marriage and the Family.** (See SOC 2513.)

**2613. Textile Selection and Construction.** Basic principles and techniques in selecting and constructing fabrics for apparel and household furnishings. (Spring and Fall)

**2633. Textiles I.** Study of fibers, fabrication, finishes and labeling in relation to selection, use and care of apparel, residential and commercial textiles. (Spring)

**2701-4. Special Topics in Human Ecology.**

**3003. Fashion Analysis.** Creative problems and apparel. Survey and analysis of designers and style trends. (Spring)

**3013. Introduction to Interior Design.** An introduction to professional interior design practice with focus on human behavioral and aesthetic factors necessary for the creation of well-designed habitable environments for the individual and family. Achieved through lectures, demonstration, problem-solving experimentation and field observation. (Fall)

**3253. Contract Interiors I.** An introduction to contract interior design, a subspecialization within the interior design profession. Focus on the important human behavioral and aesthetic factors necessary in creating positive environmental work spaces. Students, individually develop an entire contract design concept for an actual corporate client including behavioral factors

## Human Ecology

planning, specifications and the creation of a total presentation layout. (Alternate Fall beginning '93)

**3463. Computer Aided Fashion.** An introduction to Computer Technology and skills for the Fashion Merchandiser in use in the Fashion Industry today. These include computer applications related to fashion and textile design, clothing patterns and construction, and buying and retailing.

**3483. Computer Aided Drafting I.** An introduction to Computer Aided Graphics including the development of skills needed to create two dimensional plans, and three dimensional perspectives and axiometrics.

**3583. Computer Aided Drafting II.** A continuation of Computer Aided Drafting I utilizing Autocad Release Twelve Microcomputer and Drafting Programs. The emphasis will be placed on essential commands to create architecture and professional two- and three-dimensional drawings, drafting and modeling projects. (Fall)

**4012. Professional Practices and Procedures for Interior Designers.** Professional ethics and business practices in Interior Design. Prerequisite: HME 3012. (Alternate Spring beginning '94)

**4013. Principles and Practices of Merchandising.** Focus on fashion merchandising, practices and problems including designing buying, selling and promotion. (Fall)

**4103. Textiles II.** Study of textile history and design. Slide lectures on the history of world textiles. Studio experimentation with textiles, design and decoration including block, screen and resist processes. Prerequisite: HME 2633. (Fall)

**4112. Contract Interiors II.** Specialized contract design problems; planning and executing health care, food-lodging, educational, retail, civic and ecclesiastical habitable interior environments. Study of codes and Standards required in contract design field. Students, individually, develop a specialized contract concept for an actual client including behavior factors, functional planning, specifications, and the creation of a total presentation layout. (Alternate Spring beginning '93)

**4123. Food Systems Management.** Practical experience in planning, purchasing, preparing, and serving food in large quantities, equipment selection, and cost control. Planned work experience in selected quantity foods operations. Prerequisite: HME 2213 and Permission of Instructor. (demand)

**4213. Architecture: Design, Construction, Materials and Lighting.** Study of architectural styles, features, and design; construction principles; architectural building and finish materials; climate control; lighting planning and use; planning and design of the kitchen and bath. (Alternate Spring beginning '93)

**4223. Residential Interiors.** An introduction to professional interior design practice with focus on human behavioral and aesthetic factors necessary for the creation of well-designed habitable environments for the individual and family. Achieved through lectures, demonstration, problem-solving experimentation and field observation. (Spring)

**4313. Public Relations Techniques.** Principles and techniques of effective image projection with emphasis on professional dress, spoken, written, and body languages for better communication. Resume preparation and business etiquette. Opportunity for presentations through mass media. (Spring)

**4343. Human Ecology/Visual Art Exit Seminar and Internship.** Weekly exit seminar required of all majors in Human Ecology and Visual Arts in which disciplinary knowledge gleaned during four-year program will be critically re-examined and discussed. Individually organized

internships in Commercial Art, Home Economics, Fashion Merchandising and Interior Design. Senior research problem, exhibition and portfolio prepared. (All terms)

**4412. Visual Merchandising.** Introduction to the fundamentals of visual merchandising and communication via lectures, demonstrations, and studio experimentation. Focus on lettering-signage, advertising processes, layout, fashion and other forms of illustration and display. (Spring)

**4501-3. Independent Study in Human Ecology/Visual Art.** The student will select an interest area and develop with the instructor a plan of study. Credit may be for one to three hours. (All terms)

**4513. Consumer Economics.** Ways to maximize consumer resources through the basic rights of protection, access to information. Topics include retail markets, advertising, housing, clothing, transportation, medical care, and insurance. (Fall)

**4701-4. Special Topics in Human Ecology.**

**4792. Methods of Teaching Home Economics.** The development of curriculum materials in home economics based upon pupil needs, selection of learning experiences, teaching materials, and evaluation of pupil growth and development. On demand.

## School of Business and Professional Studies

# International Relations

Assistant Professor: Becker

International Relations is a Bachelor of Arts degree program. Students electing to major in International Relations must complete the second year of a foreign language and elect Religion 1053 as one of their required courses in religion. Students minoring in International Relations must elect Religion 1053 as one of their required courses in religion. Completion of the second year of a foreign language is strongly urged for students minoring in International Relations. Attendance at an approved foreign college or university for an approved School program or one academic semester is highly recommended for students who major or minor in International Relations.

Major Requirements:

Course Requirements Hours

|                                                   |   |
|---------------------------------------------------|---|
| HIS 1023 Survey of Western Civilization . . . . . | 3 |
| POL 2113 U.S. Government and Politics . . . . .   | 3 |
| SOC 2313 Cultural Anthropology . . . . .          | 3 |
| SOC 2083 Social Geography . . . . .               | 3 |
| POL 2213 International Relations . . . . .        | 3 |
| BUS 2033 Principles of Macroeconomics . . . . .   | 3 |
| POL 3213 U.S. Foreign Policy, or                  |   |
| HIS 3213W America Since 1945 . . . . .            | 3 |
| HIS 4023W Russia and the Soviet Union . . . . .   | 3 |
| HIS 4223W Development of Nations . . . . .        | 3 |
| POL 3013 Comparative Government . . . . .         | 3 |
| POL 4213 International Law . . . . .              | 3 |
| POL/HIS 4013 Senior Seminar . . . . .             | 3 |

36

International Relations

Minor Requirements:

| Course Requirements                   | Hours |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| ECO 2033 Principles of Macroeconomics | 3     |
| SOC 2083 Social Geography             | 3     |
| POL 2213 International Relations      | 3     |
| POL 3213 U.S. Foreign Policy or       |       |
| POL 3013 Comparative Government       | 3     |
| HIS 4223W Developing Nations or       |       |
| HIS 4023W Russia and the Soviet Union | 3     |
| POL 4213 International Law            | 3     |
|                                       | 18    |

Students wishing to specialize in a complementary field (business, art, communications, etc.) may do so by selecting the appropriate minor.

School of Natural and Applied Sciences

Mathematics and Physics

Professor Ronnie C. Barnes, Acting Chairperson  
Assistant Professors: Givens, Jin

Mathematics

Major Requirements:

|                                         |          |
|-----------------------------------------|----------|
| Philosophy 2703                         | 3 hours  |
| Physics 2214 or 2304                    | 4 hours  |
| Mathematics (including Math 4213, 4313) | 30 hours |
| Computer Science 1253 or 1263           | 3 hours  |

**1011. Principles of Math Lab.** A supplementary lab to MTH 1013 Principles of Mathematics. It offers supplemental instruction in basic arithmetic, pre-algebra and algebra. Students receive individual attention. Enrollment is limited to students recommended by the Admissions Committee.

**1013. Principles of Mathematics.** A mathematics course for the non-science, non-math major. This course attempts to show what mathematics is, what the mathematical approach to problems can accomplish and the extent to which mathematics is an integral part of our civilization and culture. It includes material from arithmetic, algebra, geometrics, functions, probability, statistics, and analytical geometry. Offered each term. (May not be taken by students who have successfully completed a higher-level mathematics.)

**1101. Intermediate Algebra Lab.** A supplementary lab to MTH 1103 Intermediate Algebra. It offers supplemental instruction in equations and inequalities in one variable, polynomials, exponents, logarithms, functions and graphing. Students receive individual attention. Enrollment is limited to students recommended by the Admissions Committee.

**1103. Intermediate Algebra.** An introduction to the properties of real and complex numbers, exponents and radicals, one variable equations and inequalities, exponents, logarithms, and functions. Graphing is stressed. Three periods per week. Offered each term. Prerequisite: Algebra I in high school. (May not be taken by students who have successfully completed a higher-level mathematics.)

**1113. College Algebra and Trigonometry.** An introduction to circular functions and their graphs, trigonometric functions and their inverses, exponential and logarithmic functions. Three hours per week. Prerequisite: Algebra II in high school or MTH 1103.

**2114. Introduction to Calculus.** This course begins with a review of the distance formula, slope of lines, the graphing of all lines and circles, and functions. The derivative and some applications, curve sketching, and the integral with some applications are introduced. Four periods per week. Offered each Fall. Prerequisite: Precalculus in high school or MTH 1113.

**2124. Calculus and Analytic Geometry.** A continuation of Math 2114. Topics covered are conic sections, a geometric approach to limits and continuity, trigonometric functions, exponents, logarithms, hyperbolic functions, parametric equations, polar coordinates, and integration methods. Four periods per week. Prerequisite: MTH 1113 and 2114 or the equivalent. Offered each spring.

#### **2701-4. Special Topics in Mathematics.**

**3013. Probability and Statistics.** A study of the measures of central tendency, probability, normal distribution, chi-square, correlations, and regression. This course is recommended for business management and social science majors. Three periods per week. Prerequisite: MTH 1113. Offered in May of odd numbered years.

**3023. Linear Algebra.** A study of systems of linear equations, matrices, vector spaces, linear mappings, determinants, and quadratics. Three periods per week. Offered in the fall semester of odd-numbered years. This course is prerequisite to most advanced mathematics courses. Prerequisite: MTH 2114.

**3114. Intermediate Calculus.** A continuation of Math 2124. Topics covered are further applications of the integral, the epsilon-delta approach to limits and continuity, indeterminate forms, infinite series, solid analytic geometry, partial derivatives, and multiple integrals. Offered in the fall semester. Prerequisite: MTH 2124. Four periods per week.

**3213. Numerical Methods.** Introduces the binary number system, sources of roundoff error in floating-point programming, calculation of functions using power series, methods of determining roots of equations, solutions to simultaneous equations, numerical integration and ordinary differential equations. Computer programs will be used to simplify tedious calculations. Prerequisite: MTH 2124 and CSC 1253 or CSC 1263. Offered spring semester, even-numbered years.

**4113. Modern Algebra.** An introduction to modern abstract algebra, groups, rings, fields, and integral domains. Three periods per week. Prerequisite: MTH 2124. Offered in fall of even-numbered years.

**4213. Differential Equations.** A study of the theory and methods for solving ordinary total differential equations. Topics include existence and uniqueness theorems methods for solving first and second order linear differential equations, operator methods, power series solutions, matrix methods and numerical integration. Three periods per week. Prerequisite: MTH 2124. Offered Spring semester, odd-numbered years.

**4313. Advanced Real Calculus.** Theoretical rather than applied development of calculus. Includes inquiries into the real number system, functions, sequences, limits, continuity, theory of differentiation and integration. Three periods per week. Prerequisite: MTH 3114. Offered in spring of odd-numbered years.

#### **4501-3. Independent Study in Mathematics.**

**4701-4. Special Topics in Mathematics.** An advanced study of modern topics in mathematics and/or computer science. Prerequisite: Instructor's permission.

## Physics

A student certifying to teach in one area may also certify to teach physics by taking 16 hours of physics.

**1114. Science of Sound.** An introduction of room acoustics, acoustics of stringed and wind musical instruments, noise control, the effects of overtones on the quality of speech and music, and the ear as a sound detector.

**1612. Graphics.** An introduction to drawing, blueprint reading and lettering.

**2214. College Physics.** An algebra and trigonometry based study of kinematics, dynamics, statics, rotational motion, conservation laws, gravitation, elasticity, waves, sound, temperature and heat. One lab per week. Corequisite: MTH 1113. Fall semester.

**2224. College Physics.** A continuation of Physics 2214. An algebra and trigonometry based study of ideal gases, thermodynamics, electromagnetism, circuit analysis, geometric optics, physical optics, relativity, and elements of atomic and nuclear physics. One lab per week. Prerequisite: PHY 2214 or permission of instructor. Spring Semester.

**2304. Physics for Science and Engineering.** Course content is the same as Physics 2214 except that vector algebra and calculus are used. Required of all pre-engineering students and recommended for majors in mathematics, chemistry or physical science. Meets five times per week. One lab session. Prerequisite: MTH 1113. Corequisite: MTH 2114. Fall Semester.

**2314. Physics for Science and Engineering.** Course content is the same as Physics 2224 except that vector algebra and calculus are used. Required of all pre-engineering students and recommended for majors in mathematics, chemistry, or physical science. Meets five times per week. One lab session. Prerequisite: PHY 2304 or permission of instructor. Corequisite: MTH 2124. Spring Semester.

**2324. Holography.** A laboratory study of the techniques and the theory of light required to make and understand holograms. In the first week of class students will make a hologram to display in their room. Four periods per week. Prerequisite: PHY 2224.

### 2701-4. Special Topics in Physics.

**3233. Mechanics: Statics.** Force systems and equilibrium of a rigid body, friction, center of gravity and centroids, moments of inertia, and potential energy. Three periods per week. Prerequisite: PHY 2214. Corequisite: MTH 3114.

**3243. Mechanics: Dynamics.** Motions of particles and of rigid bodies. Three periods per week. Prerequisite: PHY 3233.

**3324. Principles of Circuitry.** An introduction to capacitive, inductive, and resistive circuit elements; Kirchoff's laws and matrix analysis of circuits; steady-state sinusoidal systems and introduction to transient currents. Prerequisite: PHY 2224 and MTH 4213.

### 4501-3. Independent Study in Physics.

### 4701-4. Special Topics in Physics.

## School of Arts and Communication

---

## Music

---

Professor Jo L. Fleming, Chairperson

Professor: Huneycutt

Associate Professor: Brown

Assistant Professor: Bernhardt

The Department of Music offers the Bachelor of Music degree with Concentrations in Church Music, Music Education (Instrumental and Vocal), Performance (Instruments, Organ, Piano, Voice), and Piano Pedagogy. The Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees are also offered with concentrations in Applied Music or Music Education. Each student should select an area of concentration as early as possible and no later than the beginning of the junior year.

**Major Requirements: Bachelor of Music Degree**

|                          |          |
|--------------------------|----------|
| Theory and Harmony ..... | 14 hours |
| Music History .....      | 6 hours  |
| Music 2312, 2322 .....   | 4 hours  |
| Ensemble .....           | 4 hours  |

In addition, individual concentrations for the Bachelor of Music degree require the following courses:

**Piano Pedagogy**

|                       |          |
|-----------------------|----------|
| Major Applied .....   | 24 hours |
| Minor Applied .....   | 2 hours  |
| Piano Pedagogy .....  | 2 hours  |
| Music 3003 .....      | 3 hours  |
| Music Electives ..... | 2 hours  |

**Church Music**

|                       |          |
|-----------------------|----------|
| Major Applied .....   | 24 hours |
| Minor Applied .....   | 2 hours  |
| Music 3513 .....      | 3 hours  |
| Music Electives ..... | 9 hours  |

**Performance**

|                       |          |
|-----------------------|----------|
| Major Applied .....   | 32 hours |
| Minor Applied .....   | 2 hours  |
| Music 4022 .....      | 2 hours  |
| Music Electives ..... | 4 hours  |

**Music Education—Vocal**

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| Major Applied .....          | 15 hours |
| Music 3003, 3302, 4423 ..... | 8 hours  |

**Music Education—Instrumental**

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| Major Applied .....        | 16 hours |
| Minor Applied .....        | 2 hours  |
| Band Administration* ..... | 1 hour   |
| Marching Band* .....       | 2 hours  |
| Brass/Percussion* .....    | 2 hours  |
| Woodwinds* .....           | 2 hours  |
| Elementary Music .....     | 3 hours  |

\*Keyboard majors may substitute choral, vocal and keyboard methods.

The Bachelor of Music degrees in Music Education and Piano Pedagogy are designed to meet the certification requirements for the State of Tennessee upon completion of the professional education courses.

## Music

Major Requirements: Bachelor of Arts Degree, Bachelor of Science Degree

### Applied Music

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| Major Applied .....          | 12 hours |
| Minor Applied .....          | 2 hours  |
| Theory and Harmony .....     | 14 hours |
| Music History .....          | 6 hours  |
| Music 2312, 2322, 4022 ..... | 6 hours  |
| Ensemble .....               | 8 hours  |

### Music Education

|                                     |           |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| Major Applied .....                 | 12 hours  |
| Theory and Harmony .....            | 14 hours  |
| Music History .....                 | 6 hours   |
| Music 2312, 2322 .....              | 4 hours   |
| Music 3003 (or 3112 and 3122) ..... | 3-4 hours |
| Ensemble .....                      | 8 hours   |
| Education 4713 .....                | 3 hours   |
| Minor Applied .....                 | 2 hours   |

The major in music in the Bachelor of Music, the Bachelor of Arts, and the Bachelor of Science degrees may be adapted to lead toward certification as a director of music in the United Methodist Church.

All music majors are required to pass a piano proficiency examination, to attend all student and faculty recitals, to appear on student recital at least once each semester when taking applied music for credit, and to give a senior recital.

Voice majors are required to participate in the Lambuth Concert Choir and Instrumental Majors are required to participate in Lambuth Concert Band unless waived by the Chairman of the Department. Only four hours credit will count toward graduation requirements for the Bachelor of Music Degree. Keyboard Majors are required to accompany as assigned by their instructor.

### Music Minor

|                               |         |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Music Theory 1113, 1123 ..... | 6 hours |
| Conducting 2312 .....         | 2 hours |
| Music History 3223W .....     | 3 hours |
| Applied Music .....           | 5 hours |
| Ensemble .....                | 2 hours |

Applied music and ensemble taken beyond the sophomore level will be considered upper division credit. The above outline for the music minor is a prototype and may be adjusted to fit the students needs.

**1113, 1123. Music Theory.** Fundamentals of musicianship including sight-singing, ear training, dictation and basic four-part writing. Harmonization of given melodies in major and minor including the use of all chords in diatonic harmony. Three to five periods per week.

**1131, 1141. Keyboard Harmony.** Study of basic keyboard skills as they relate to standard harmonic practice. Emphasis on playing of major and minor scales, intervals, triads and seventh chords and their inversions, cadences and the realization of figured bass and chord symbols at the keyboard. Required for music majors. May be exempt by examination.

**1721. General Ensemble: Brass, Woodwind, Chamber, Etc.** The study and performance of quality literature for various combinations of instruments. May be repeated for credit.

**2002. Music Appreciation.** Introduction to music as an art form from the listener's point of view. Music of various composers, periods, and styles is studied through the use of recordings and class discussions.

**2011, 2021. Advanced Sight-Singing and Ear Training.** Designed to stress the ability to sing at sight complicated melodic and rhythmic patterns and to take similar patterns from dictation. Emphasis on harmonic dictation as it relates to functional analysis and chord symbols. Prerequisite: MUS 1123. Offered on demand.

**2113. Harmony I.** A study of seventh and ninth chords, the secondary dominant chord group, and modal mixtures. Emphasis on the use of these chords and their function in tonal harmony including modulation. Sight-singing, ear training and keyboard harmony are included. Prerequisite: MUS 1123 or equivalent.

**2123. Harmony II.** A study of eleventh and thirteenth chords, the chords of the augmented sixth, secondary subdominants, altered chords, and neapolitan harmony. Emphasis on the use of these chords and harmonies and of their function in tonal harmony including modulation. Sight-singing, ear training and keyboard harmony. Prerequisite: MUS 1123 or equivalent.

**2142. 16th Century Counterpoint.** A study of the sixteenth-century contrapuntal technique. Prerequisite: MUS 2123. Offered on demand.

**2312. Conducting.** Study of basic skills for good choral and instrumental conducting; musical terms and vocabulary necessary for interpretation of scores; laboratory experience in conducting vocal and instrumental ensembles. (Fall, odd years)

**2322. Orchestration and Arranging.** A study of transposition, range, and tonal color of musical instruments and their application in arranging for various ensembles. Prerequisite: MUS 2123 or equivalent. (Spring, even years)

#### **2701-4. Special Topics in Music.**

**3003. Elementary Music Education Methods for Musicians.** This course is designed to develop music educators who will teach music creatively and with an understanding of child development processes. For music majors only. (Spring, even years)

**3013. Music Experiences for Children.** Fundamentals of music and the use of autoharp and a variety of untuned instruments are combined to give the future classroom or church school teacher confidence in a musical experience. For non-music majors only. (Fall, summer)

**3112. Brass and Percussion Methods and Materials.** Students will be required to perform at the beginning level on brass and percussion instruments and to study and demonstrate proper teaching techniques for these instruments. (Fall, even years)

**3122. Woodwind Methods and Materials.** Students will be required to perform at the beginning level on woodwind instruments and to study and demonstrate proper teaching techniques for these instruments. (Spring, odd years)

**3213, 3223W. Music History.** Study of music from primitive societies through the early Christian church and further development of western civilization. Special emphasis is placed on the Baroque, Classical, Romantic, and twentieth-century periods. (Alternate Years)

**3302. Vocal Pedagogy.** The science and technique of teaching basic vocal production to others. Designed for all involved in teaching any form of vocal music. (Spring, even years)

## Music

**3312. Piano Pedagogy.** The science and technique of piano teaching. Emphasis on current methods of teaching, piano literature, motor skills learning and the history of piano. (Alternate Years)

**3513. Church Music.** The history and the use of church music including hymnology. The course is designed to meet the needs of ministers and those interested as directors of Christian Education or as directors of church music. (Spring, odd years)

**4022. Form.** A study of compositional procedures from Medieval times to the present. Emphasis on major forms of the past 300 years, such as fugue, sonata, and symphony. Prerequisite: MUS 2123 or equivalent. (Upon demand)

**4032. Composition.** Composition of original works, using standard musical forms, such as song-form, invention, fugue, sonata and symphony. Taught on demand and in individual lessons. (Spring semester only)

**4131. Marching Band Techniques.** A study of current stylistic trends in marching band with emphasis on teaching techniques. (Spring, odd years)

**4141. Band Administration.** The study of administrative responsibilities of the band director including selection and purchase of equipment, fund raising, publicity, and group travel. (Spring, odd years)

**4423. Vocal and Choral Methods and Materials/Conducting.** Vocal and choral techniques, choral rehearsal techniques, and choral literature are emphasized. (Fall, even years)

**4501-3. Independent Study in Music.**

**4701-4. Special Topics in Music.** Selected topics from the field of music not otherwise included in the departmental curriculum. Topic to be announced each time the course is offered. Permission of instructor required.

## Ensembles

**1711. Lambuth Concert Choir.** A selected group of students performing fine choral literature. Annual tour and special engagements. Three hours rehearsal per week. One credit each semester. Auditions spring and fall.

**1731. Lambuth Concert Band.** Study and performance of quality band literature. Four rehearsals weekly. One credit hour per semester. Annual tour and special engagements.

**Kaleidoscope.** A selected group of singers with instrumental accompaniment which performs in the jazz and popular idiom. Annual tour, seasonal and special engagements. Membership is by audition in the fall. Members must also participate in Concert Choir 1711. No Credit.

**Jazz Band.** A selected ensemble performing a variety of "Big Band" literature in jazz and popular styles. Three rehearsals weekly. Annual tour and special engagements. Membership is by audition. No credit.

## Applied Music

Instruction in piano, organ, voice and the instruments of the band and orchestra are offered by the department. One hour credit in an area of performance will be given for one thirty-minute lesson per week and a minimum of six hours weekly practice; two hours credit requires one forty-five minute lesson per week and a minimum of twelve hours of weekly practice.

Students enrolled in the Bachelor of Music degree program may register for three or four hours credit per semester. Three hours credit requires the equivalent of two thirty-minutes lessons per week with a minimum of fifteen hours of weekly practice plus related work as required by the instructor; four hours credit requires the equivalent of two thirty-minute lessons per week with a minimum of 18-24 hours weekly practice plus related work as required by the instructor.

**1811-4. Piano.**

**1831-4. Organ.**

**1851-4. Voice.**

**1871-4. Instruments.**

**1881-4. Classical Guitar.** Prerequisite Beginning Class. Guitar or previous experience. Instructors permission.

**1911-1921. Voice Class.** An introduction to vocal production and techniques. Efficient and artistic use of the voice as well as refinement of breath control and enunciation is the goal. A mixed class offers opportunity to contrast problems of men's and women's voices. Primarily for those who have not studied voice previously. Limited enrollment. Meets once a week.

**1931-1941. Beginning Class Piano.** For those with little or no keyboard experience. Elementary rhythmic and melodic reading with emphasis upon chords and simple melody and accompaniment style. Meets once per week. Recommended for non-majors and those wishing to meet piano proficiency requirements.

**1951. Beginning Class Guitar.** For those with little or no guitar experience. Beginning guitar techniques, rhythmic and melodic reading with emphasis on chords. Meets once per week.

## School of Humanities

# Philosophy

Professor: Wilkerson

Assistant Professor: Becker

**Major Requirements: Bachelor of Arts**

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Literature .....                             | 3 hours  |
| Music, Art, Drama .....                      | 3 hours  |
| History (other than U.S. or Tennessee) ..... | 3 hours  |
| Philosophy .....                             | 30 hours |

**Minor Requirements:**

|                            |         |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Philosophy 2353W. ....     | 3 hours |
| Philosophy 2423W. ....     | 3 hours |
| Philosophy 2513W. ....     | 3 hours |
| Philosophy Electives. .... | 9 hours |

**1013. Introduction to Philosophy.** An introduction to the enduring philosophical questions regarding the nature of reality, value, and truth. A broad exploration of responses to the questions aimed at engaging students in formulating their own responses to them. (Spring, even years)

## Philosophy

**2333. Classics of Eastern Thought.** A survey of representative selections from the basic, formative writings, of the religions and philosophies of India, China, and other Eastern societies. (See REL 2333) (Spring, odd years)

**2353W. Great Thinkers of the Western World: Ancient and Medieval.** A study of representative philosophers in the West from the early Greeks to the end of the Medieval era. (Fall, even years)

**2423W. Great Thinkers of the Western World: Modern.** A study of representative philosophers in the West from the Renaissance to the present. (Spring, odd years)

**2513W. Ethics.** A study of normative theories of ethics and an application of those theories to contemporary moral issues. The course offers a blend of theory evaluation and practical application to issues of personal and social moral responsibility. (Fall, odd years)

**2603W. Aesthetics.** An exploration of responses to the following questions: What is a work of art? What is aesthetic experience? What is artistic creativity? How does one evaluate works of art? The study includes a brief historical survey of responses to these questions but is aimed primarily at engaging students in formulating their own responses to them. (Fall, even years)

**2613. Studies in Philosophy.** Studies of selected individuals, schools of thought and ideas in philosophy—eastern and western. Specific topics announced each time the course is offered. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. (Upon demand)

### **2701-4. Special Topics in Philosophy.**

**2753. Logic.** An investigation of informal and formal reasoning, classical and modern syllogistic inference, symbolic and mathematical logic and the foundation of the scientific method. Offered each Spring.

**3203. American Philosophical Thought.** A study of some of the major schools of American philosophy along with representative philosophers. (Upon demand)

**3213W. Existentialism and Phenomenology.** A study of the nature and methods of Existentialism and Phenomenology, examining their application and influence in the areas of literature, religion, psychology, education, etc. (Upon demand)

**3423. Contemporary Philosophical Analysis.** An advanced review of the methods and primary issues of contemporary analytic philosophy with particular attention given to logical positivism, ordinary language analysis and recent study in the philosophy of language. (Upon demand)

**3433. Marxism.** A study of the philosophical issues and assumptions in Marxist thought from its background and early formulations to the present. (Upon demand)

**4501-3. Independent Studies in Philosophy.** For students who wish to pursue a course of independent study in some area of philosophy under the guidance of the instructor. Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor under whom the study is to be done and the department chairman.

### **4701-4. Special Topics in Philosophy.**

---

## Pre-Professional Programs

---

Students wishing to take courses leading to the ministry, dentistry, engineering, medical technology, law, medicine, nursing, pharmacy, religious education, and other professions may prepare for these professions at Lambuth University. The following are suggested programs and courses:

## Engineering

Advisor: Professor Barnes

It is possible for a student to earn a degree from Lambuth University in addition to a degree from a college of engineering by completing a five-year program of studies. This program requires 96 semester hours followed by two years in an accredited engineering program. At the completion of the first year at the engineering school the Bachelor of Science degree will be conferred by Lambuth University. The engineering degree will be earned upon completion of the engineering program. The following program is designed to meet the core requirements usually expected at engineering schools.

### First Year

|                                               |                |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|
| English 1013, 1023 .....                      | 6 hours        |
| Chemistry 1314, 1324 .....                    | 8 hours        |
| Math 1103, 1113 .....                         | 6 hours        |
| Religion .....                                | 6 hours        |
| Physical Education .....                      | 2 hours        |
| Elective (Humanities or Social Science) ..... | <u>3</u> hours |
|                                               | 31 hours       |

### Second Year

|                                               |                |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Physics 2304, 2314 .....                      | 8 hours        |
| Math 2114, 2124 .....                         | 8 hours        |
| English Literature .....                      | 6 hours        |
| Humanities and Social Science electives ..... | 9 hours        |
| Communications 2003 .....                     | <u>3</u> hours |
|                                               | 34 hours       |

### Third Year

|                                               |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Math 3114, 4213 .....                         | 7 hours         |
| Computer Science 1253 .....                   | 3 hours         |
| Economics 2043 .....                          | 3 hours         |
| Humanities and Social Science electives ..... | <u>12</u> hours |
|                                               | 25 hours        |

A two year program leading to admission to engineering school is possible. With this program no degree is conferred by Lambuth University.

### First Year

|                                               |                |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|
| English 1013, 1023 .....                      | 6 hours        |
| Chemistry 1314, 1324 .....                    | 8 hours        |
| Math 2114, 2124 .....                         | 8 hours        |
| Physics 2304, 2314 .....                      | 8 hours        |
| Elective (Humanities or Social Science) ..... | <u>3</u> hours |
|                                               | 33 hours       |

### Second Year

|                                               |                |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Math 3114, 4213 .....                         | 7 hours        |
| Computer Science 1253 .....                   | 3 hours        |
| English Literature .....                      | 6 hours        |
| Economics 2043 .....                          | 3 hours        |
| Elective (Humanities or Social Science) ..... | 3 hours        |
| Communications 2003 .....                     | <u>3</u> hours |
|                                               | 25 hours       |

# Pre-Professional Programs

## Health Professions

Advisors: Professors Davis, Edwards

Admissions requirements for programs in the health sciences vary considerably among professional schools. Students pursuing pre-professional programs should contact the professional school of their choice for specific details concerning those requirements. At Lambuth University they should consult the Pre-Medical Advisory Committee before formalizing their programs.

Typical admission requirements based on those for the University of Tennessee Center for the Health Sciences are included in the suggested programs below.

### Suggested Program for Pre-Dentistry, Pre-Medicine Pre-Optometry

#### First Year

|                             |               |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Biology 1014, 1024 .....    | 8 hours       |
| Chemistry 1314, 1324 .....  | 8 hours       |
| English 1013, 1023 .....    | 6 hours       |
| Math 2114 .....             | 4 hours       |
| Computer Science 1003 ..... | 3 hours       |
| Physical Education .....    | 2 hours       |
| Freshman Seminar 1001 ..... | <u>1</u> hour |
|                             | 32 hours      |

#### Second Year

|                                   |                |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Chemistry 3214, 3224 .....        | 8 hours        |
| Literature (writing course) ..... | 3 hours        |
| Communications 2003 .....         | 3 hours        |
| Religion .....                    | 6 hours        |
| Electives (academic major) .....  | 8 hours        |
| Electives (minor) .....           | <u>4</u> hours |
|                                   | 32 hours       |

#### Third Year

|                                    |                |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Physics 2214, 2224 .....           | 8 hours        |
| Humanities Elective .....          | 3 hours        |
| JRS Interdisciplinary Course ..... | 3 hours        |
| Electives (academic major) .....   | 12 hours       |
| Electives (minor) .....            | <u>6</u> hours |
|                                    | 32 hours       |

#### Fourth Year

|                                    |                 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Social Science Elective .....      | 3 hours         |
| SRS Interdisciplinary Course ..... | 3 hours         |
| Electives (major) .....            | 16 hours        |
| Electives (minor) .....            | <u>11</u> hours |
|                                    | 33 hours        |

### Suggested Program for Pre-Medical Technology, Pre-Pharmacy and Pre-Physical Therapy

**First Year**

|                             |               |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Biology 1014, 1024 .....    | 8 hours       |
| Chemistry 1314, 1324 .....  | 8 hours       |
| English 1013, 1023 .....    | 6 hours       |
| Math 1113 .....             | 3 hours       |
| Computer Science 1003 ..... | 3 hours       |
| Freshman Seminar 1001 ..... | <u>1</u> hour |
|                             | 29 hours      |

**Second Year**

|                            |                |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Chemistry 3214, 3224 ..... | 8 hours        |
| Literature .....           | 3 hours        |
| Communications 2003 .....  | 3 hours        |
| Physics 2214, 2224 .....   | 8 hours        |
| Psychology 2013 .....      | 3 hours        |
| Sociology 2513 .....       | <u>3</u> hours |
|                            | 28 hours       |

In addition to the above courses, the following are required for admission to Professional school programs:

- Pharmacy—Biology 3614, English 2223W and a statistics course
- Medical Technology—Biology 3004
- Physical Therapy—Psychology 2023, Biology 4514, Math and 21 hours of electives (Chemistry 3214, 3224 are not required for this program and eight (8) hours of electives can be substituted in the curriculum above.)

Students selecting the Lambuth degree option program will select additional courses meeting both Lambuth University and departmental requirements.

### Suggested Program for Pre-Nursing, Cytotechnology, Dental Hygiene and Health Information Management

**First Year**

|                              |                |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| Biology 1014, 1024 .....     | 8 hours        |
| Chemistry 1314, 1324 .....   | 8 hours        |
| English 1013, 1023 .....     | 6 hours        |
| Mathematics 1113, 3013 ..... | 6 hours        |
| Psychology 2013 .....        | 3 hours        |
| Computer Science 1253 .....  | <u>3</u> hours |
|                              | 34 hours       |

**Second Year**

|                                        |                |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|
| Biology 3004, 3614, 4514 or 2314 ..... | 12 hours       |
| Nutrition (HME 1023) .....             | 3 hours        |
| Psychology 2023 .....                  | 3 hours        |
| World Literature 2213W .....           | 3 hours        |
| Sociology 2113, 2313, 2513 .....       | 9 hours        |
| Communications 2003 .....              | <u>3</u> hours |
|                                        | 33 hours       |

Pre-Professional Programs

In addition, the following courses are required for admission to the professional school programs in:  
Cytotechnology: Biology 2314 and 4114 plus 13 hours of electives.  
Health Information Management: Accounting 2113, 2123, Management 3093, 3243 plus 11 hours of electives.

Law

Admission to law school usually depends on the student's personal academic records in addition to the score earned on the Law School Admissions Test. Majors usually recommended at Lambuth include English, History, Political Science, Sociology. Fluency in written and oral use of the English language, understanding of Western political, social and economic institutions, and the ability to think critically and independently are essential.

Pre-Ministerial

It is strongly recommended that those students who desire pre-ministerial status should major or minor in religion. For those pre-ministerial students who wish to major in religion, the requirements are found under the Religion Department. For pre-ministerial students seeking aid, see Pre-Ministerial Grant under Financial Aid.

School of Business and Professional Studies

Psychology

Professor: Berryman  
Associate Professor: Johns  
Lecturer: Kramer

|                                                     |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Major Requirements:                                 |             |
| Philosophy. . . . .                                 | 3 hours     |
| History. . . . .                                    | 3 hours     |
| Sociology 2113. . . . .                             | 3 hours     |
| Political Science 2113. . . . .                     | 3 hours     |
| Biology or Chemistry. . . . .                       | 8 hours     |
| (as part of Core Requirements)                      |             |
| Psychology. . . . .                                 | 31-32 hours |
| (including Psychology 2013, 3024, 3113, 3223, 3513  |             |
| 4123, 2023 or 4213, 4613 or Sociology 3543, and two |             |
| courses from Psychology 3314, 3323, 3304, 4423, or  |             |
| Biology 3004)                                       |             |
| Minor Requirements:                                 |             |
| Psychology 2013, 2023, 3113, 3323. . . . .          | 12 hours    |
| Sociology 3543. . . . .                             | 3 hours     |
| Psychology 3024, 3223, 3513, 4213, or 4613. . . . . | 3-4 hours   |

**2013. General Psychology.** An introduction to the scientific study of the behavior of organisms. A survey of the results of the scientific study of the relationship of behavioral variables to the environmental conditions that control them.

**2023. Child and Adolescent Psychology.** Study of the development of children's behavior from conception through adolescence, including maturation and physical growth patterns and the emotional, cognitive and social development of children and adolescents. Such issues as genetic vs. environmental influences in development, child-rearing practices and their influence on behavior, stages of development, etc., are considered. Emphasis is placed on empirical data and current research in child and adolescent development.

#### **2701-4. Special Topics in Psychology.**

**3024. Studies in Advanced General Psychology.** An advanced treatment of selected topics from general psychology with focus on the basic psychological processes of learning, motivation, perception and cognition. Additional topics may be added.

**3113. Experimental Methods.** Emphasizes experimental methods, some statistical techniques and procedures, and laboratory techniques that have been significant in obtaining the basic empirical data of psychology. Considerable lab work is required, involving students in projects.

**3223. Theories of Personality.** A study of personality development in terms of various personality theories, with emphasis on interpersonal relations, social and cultural factors. Each personality theory is evaluated in terms of specific criteria.

**3304. Psychology of Exceptional Children and Individual Differences.** (See EDU 3304) Fall and Spring.

**3314. Educational Psychology.** The application of psychological laws, principles, concepts, and knowledge to the problems of the educational process. Tutoring on an individual basis is required as lab work. Prerequisite: PSY 2013 or 2023.

**3323. Introduction to Psychological Testing.** Survey of psychological tests, interpretation of test results and criteria for selection of standardized tests. Emphasis is placed on achievement, aptitude, intelligence, interest, diagnostic, personality, and criterion-referenced tests. In special cases, students will learn to administer, score, and interpret tests used in the area of special education and with exceptional children, with written reports required on practice cases.

**3513. Abnormal Psychology.** A systematic study of the classification, symptoms, etiology and treatment methods—both traditional and modern—of maladaptive or “psychopathological” behaviors. Psychological, biological and sociocultural theories of abnormal behavior are considered. Emphasis is placed on current empirical research in a sociopsychological framework. Prerequisite: PSY 2013.

**3623. Cognition and Learning in Early Childhood.** Cognitive development during infancy and the preschool years. Its impact on learning and academic success during the school years. Fall, odd years.

**4123. History and Systems of Psychology.** A comprehensive study of the beginnings of science and the historical background of contemporary theories in psychology. The relationship between empirical research and theories is emphasized. Each system is evaluated in terms of modern biases and criteria.

**4213. Clinical Counseling Psychology.** A survey of the methods and professions of clinical and counseling psychology with emphasis on counseling techniques. Opportunity is provided for students to experience various counseling interactions in the playing situations. The history of major concepts and current issues of the area are explored as well as clinical and counseling psychology as professions. Prerequisite: PSY 2013 and 3513.

Psychology

- 4423. Psychology of Language Development.** A study of language development from birth to maturity with emphasis on the relationship between language and thinking. Fall.
- 4501-3. Independent Study in Psychology.** Designed for the advanced student who desires to pursue individual research in a specific area of psychology. Open only to upper division students with permission of instructor and department chairman. One to three credit hours.
- 4613. Social Psychology.** Study of the factors which determine the effects of others on the individual's behavior, including attitudes and beliefs. Various theories are considered and used to explain social behavior. Traditional topics as well as those most important in current times are explored. Emphasis is placed on current empirical research. Prerequisite: PSY 2013 and SOC 2113.
- 4701-4. Special Topics in Psychology.** Course will focus on important aspects of psychology which are not provided in departmental course listings. Topics will be announced each time the course is offered.
- 4801-8. Internship I.** This course is designed to provide students with applied experience in their field of study. The instructor's permission is required and preparations should be made at least one semester in advance of the actual internship.
- 4901-8. Internship II.** See PSY 4801-8, Internship I.

---

# Religion

---

Professor J. Kenneth Wilkerson, Chairperson  
Professors: Davenport, Whitehead  
Assistant Professor: Thornton

Major Requirements: Bachelor of Arts

|                                                                                                                 |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Literature.....                                                                                                 | 3 hours  |
| Philosophy.....                                                                                                 | 3 hours  |
| Music, Art, Theatre.....                                                                                        | 3 hours  |
| History (other than U.S. or Tennessee).....                                                                     | 3 hours  |
| Religion.....                                                                                                   | 36 hours |
| (including Religion 1113, 1123, 1143, 1153, 2013, 2023, 4473, 4653,<br>and either Religion 2333, 2613, or 2643) |          |

Minor Requirements:

|                                             |         |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|
| Religion 1113 or 1123 or 1143 or 1153 ..... | 3 hours |
| Religion 2013 or 2023.....                  | 3 hours |
| Religion 2333, 2613, or 2643 .....          | 3 hours |
| Religion 4473 or 4653 .....                 | 3 hours |
| Religion electives .....                    | 6 hours |

- 1013. Studies in the Bible.** An introductory course for those who wish to concentrate on one specific book or writer in the Bible. (Upon demand)
- 1053. Introduction to Religion.** A study of the nature of religion, including various elements, such as the experience of the holy, ritual, social implications, etc., in the context of the major world religions. (Spring)
- 1113. The Old Testament I.** A study of the Pentateuch and the Former Prophets. Historically, a study of the people of Israel to the time of the Eighth-Century Prophets. (Each semester)

- 1123. The Old Testament II.** A study of the Latter Prophets and the Writings, including a look at some of the apocryphal books. (Each semester)
- 1143. New Testament I.** A survey of the four Gospels and the book of Acts with regard to their origins, authorship, literary nature, and theological themes.
- 1153. New Testament II.** A survey of the letters of the New Testament and the Book of Revelation with regard to their origins, authorship, literary nature, and theological themes.
- 1333. Introduction to Christian Education.** An overall view of the tasks and methods of Christian education. The course is designed to help the lay person become a more informed participant in the educational ministry of the church. The course also serves as a basic foundation for the student interested in pursuing Christian education as a profession. (Each semester)
- 1913, 1923. Elementary Classical Hebrew.** The basic elements of classical (biblical and liturgical) Hebrew grammar and syntax. The primary emphasis will be on learning to read and translate the Hebrew Bible and liturgies of the synagogue. (Upon demand)
- 2013. The Christian Tradition.** A study of the development of thought and practice since the New Testament period with special emphasis on crucial turning points. (Fall)
- 2023. Contemporary Christian Thought.** A study of the major theological orientations, issues and trends in contemporary Christian thought. Works of selected contemporary theologians will be studied. (Spring)
- 2153. Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther.** A study of the books of Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther, the history they recount, their value and place in the canon, and the critical questions connected with them. (Spring, odd years)
- 2233. The Life and Teachings of Jesus.** A study of the teachings of Jesus and the major events of his life. Includes a critical look at the sources available and the stages of the growth. (Fall, even years)
- 2253. Jesus in Art, Music and Literature.** A study of the interpretations of Jesus in World Art, Music, and Literature. Comparisons are made with the interpretations of Jesus in the Bible and the Creeds. (Fall, even years)
- 2333. Classics of Eastern Thought.** A survey of representative selections from the basic, formative writings of the religions and philosophies of India, China, and other eastern societies. (Spring, odd years)
- 2613. Judaism and Islam.** A study which focuses on the origin, development, major beliefs and practices, and contemporary manifestations of these two kindred religions. (Fall, odd years)
- 2643. The Religions of Africa.** A study of African traditional religions, Christianity and Islam in their African setting and their role in shaping the emerging nations of that continent. (Spring, odd years)
- 2701-4. Special Topics in Religion.**
- 2753. Studies in Religion.** A study of specific books, men and ideas in the various religions of the world. Topics will be announced each time the course is offered. (Upon demand)
- 2913, 2923. Intermediate Classical Hebrew.** Students will translate portions of selected texts from the Hebrew Bible and from the liturgy of the Synagogue. (Upon demand)
- 3113. Fundamentals of Youth Ministry.** This course examines central characteristics of youth ministry, assesses its theological foundations, develops models for youth ministry, and evaluates available resources in the field. Prerequisites: REL 1113, 1123, or 1223; and REL 1013 or 2023. (Spring)
- 3233. Religion in the United States of America.** A study of the unique phenomenon of religion on the pluralistic American scene, with special attention to Judaism, Protestantism and Roman Catholicism. (Fall)

## Religion

**3243. The Parables of Jesus.** A study of selected parables of Jesus. Special emphasis is placed on seeing each parable in the life setting of Jesus and in the life of the early church. (Fall)

**3253. The Letters of Paul.** A study of the Pauline and Deutero-Pauline letters of the New Testament. Includes a critical look at the problems of authorship, date, purpose, and message of representative letter. (Fall, odd years)

**3313W. Christian Ethics.** An introduction to Christian ethics which includes the biblical, theological, and historical background, as well as key contemporary issues. (Upon demand)

**3513W. Themes in the New Testament.** A study of the great themes of the New Testament. Students will read the New Testament and record what it says about each of several themes. Prerequisite: Religion 1113, 1123, 1223 or permission of the instructor. (Spring)

**4473. Seminar in the Bible.** Studies of specific topics in the Bible, to be announced each time the seminar is offered. Prerequisite: REL 1213 and 1223, or permission of the instructor. (Fall, even years)

**4501-3. Independent Studies in Religion.** For students who wish to pursue a course of independent study in some area of religion. The student will be guided by the instructor in whose area of competence the interests lie. Seminars may be held occasionally for sharing with other students also pursuing independent study in this course or in other disciplines. Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor under whom the study is to be done and the department chairman. (Upon demand)

**4653. Seminar in Theology.** Advanced studies in specific subjects in theology. Topics announced each time the course is offered. Prerequisite: REL 2013 and 2023 or consent of instructor. (Spring, odd years)

**4701-4. Special Topics in Religion.**

## School of Business and Professional Studies

# Sociology

Assistant Professor: Jacobson

Lecturer: Boutwell

The Sociology major may lead to a variety of career options. Students may elect to attend graduate school in sociology and prepare themselves for careers in college teaching, government service, and industry. Careers in family counseling, urban planning and development, industrial relations, and personnel administration are some career opportunities for those who pursue an advanced degree in Sociology. The baccalaureate degree in Sociology prepares the students for the variety of management and administrative careers in the human services area. The Sociology major is also a valuable asset for pre-professional students in theology and law. Those who wish to prepare for work or a career in secondary school teaching and who seek teacher licensure must be in immediate and constant consultation with the Education Department and be aware that certain requirements specific to those career goals and licensure must be met and are subject to periodic change.

## Sociology

### Major Requirements:

Sociology ..... 30 hours  
(including Sociology 2113, 3313W, 3523W, 3543)

### Minor Requirements:

Sociology 2113, 3313W, 3523W, 3543, and six additional hours.

Major with concentration in Criminal Justice ..... 36 hours

Sociology 2113, 2453, 2753, 3153, 3333W, 3353, 3523W, 3543,  
3653, 4153, 4253, 4453

Minor with concentration in Criminal Justice

Sociology 2113, 2453, 2753, and nine additional hours, six of which must be upper level  
and taken at Lambuth

All students majoring or minoring in Sociology will select Psychology 2013 (General Psychology)  
and Political Science 2113 (United States Government and Politics) as elective courses.

### **2013. Family and Human Development.** (See HME 2013.)

**2083. Social Geography.** This course emphasizes the social, cultural, historical, political and economic characteristics of the various physical environments of the world and their consequences for human existence.

**2113. Principles of Sociology.** A course designed to introduce the student to basic sociological concepts and social processes. This course also provides an overview of the ways in which the sociological perspective is applied to the study of the various social institutions. This course is recommended as a prerequisite for all sociology and social work courses.

**2123. Social Issues.** Application of sociological concepts to analysis of contemporary social issues revolving around conflict in norms and values.

**2233. Understanding Social Scientific Thought.** A course designed to familiarize students, especially those in the social sciences or those being certified in social science fields, with the fundamental philosophical and methodological issues involved in the scientific study of human beings. Emphasis is given to the creation, description, dissemination and refinement of new knowledge in the social science disciplines. Course designed as a prerequisite for SOC 3523. (Spring, even years)

**2313. Cultural Anthropology.** A comparative study of human society and culture with an emphasis on describing and explaining social and cultural similarities and differences.

**2453. Criminology.** A study of the basic concepts and theories of criminology, including the history, major forms, causes, and treatments of criminal behavior.

**2513. Marriage and the Family.** The biological, psychological and social factors related to marriage and family adjustment are studied in light of changing cultural values and conditions. Also considered are alternative forms of the family, changing male and female roles, divorce, etc.

**2633. Medical Sociology.** Sociological perspective and interpretation of the medical field and medical behavior. Focus on the present health and medical care systems in American society; the social production of disease and illness; the dimensions of health and illness behavior; the social organization of health service systems and the future of health care in the United States.

### **2701-4. Special Topics in Sociology.**

## Sociology

**2753. Introduction to Criminal Justice.** An introductory study of the criminal justice system including the structure, process and function of the police, the court system and its subsystems, the processing of offenders, and punishment alternatives.

**3033. Gerontology.** The “study of the older person” from a critical sociological perspective. Emphasis on the social components of aging, particularly from a social problems approach. Prerequisite: SOC 2113.

**3113. Crime and Delinquency.** A review of prominent theories explaining the causation of adult and juvenile crime. The course examines the development of classical and contemporary criminological thought. Prerequisite: SOC 2113 and 2123 or equivalent.

**3153. Juvenile Delinquency.** An examination of the theories and research concerning juvenile delinquency, the processing of juvenile offenders in the juvenile justice system, and social factors influencing delinquency.

**3213. Racial and Cultural Minorities.** Students are introduced to sociological analysis of the causes and consequences of minority group problems. Prerequisite: SOC 2113 and 2123 or equivalent.

**3243. Political Behavior.** (See POL 3243.)

**3313W. Social Theory: Classical and Contemporary.** A study of the historical and philosophical development of social theory. The course introduces the basic set of philosophical and methodological assumptions that underlie social theory. Emphasis is placed on the development of the classical tradition, major social theorists, their social setting and intellectual heritage. Prerequisite: SOC 2113. (Spring, odd years)

**3333W. Social Deviance: Theories and Processes.** A theoretical inquiry into the causes and conditions associated with non-normative social behavior. Selected theories of deviance will be utilized in the analysis of the relationships between social order and disorganization, social control and individual liberty, and conformity and deviance. Prerequisite: SOC 2113. (Alternate years)

**3353. Fundamentals of Criminal Law.** An analysis of the origins and principles of criminal law, crimes against property, persons and public order, criminal liability, complicity and conspiracy.

**3433. Metropolitan Studies.** (See POL 3433.)

**3523W. Social Research Methods.** An introduction to the methodological procedures employed in the strategies of research design and data collection. Sample design, questionnaire and survey construction and other quantitative and qualitative methodologies of social research are investigated. Intended for majors in sociology and the other behavioral sciences. Prerequisite: an introductory course in a social science major field; for sociology majors, SOC 2113 and 3313W or permission of the instructor. (Fall, even years)

**3543. Statistics: Social Science.** The application of basic statistical procedures in facilitating the summarization, interpretation and analysis of social scientific data. Descriptive and inferential statistical procedures are employed. Prerequisite: SOC 2113, a basic level social science course, or permission of the instructor.

**3623W. Collective Behavior and Social Movements.** A course designed to familiarize the student with the major theories and methods of analysis of unconventional group action known as collective behavior. This course also focuses on social movements: groups attempting to produce or prevent radical or reformist types of change.

**3653. Corrections.** An examination of the corrections system at the local, state and federal levels, incarceration, alternatives to incarceration, and the controversial issues involving corrections in the United States.

**3713. Complex Organizations.** This course is designed to introduce students to the sociological analysis of formal organizations in society and their effects on individual and group behavior. Special emphasis is placed on the analysis of the nature and consequences of bureaucracies in business, government, religions, military and a variety of other institutional environments.

**4153. Criminal Investigation.** An in-depth examination of felony criminal investigations from a scientific viewpoint that emphasizes rational methodology. Investigative techniques are discussed through typologies, including offenses, offenders and victims.

**4253. Prevention and Deterrence.** An examination of procedures and materials used by the private and public sectors in providing site security and crime prevention.

**4453. Organization and Administration of Criminal Justice Agencies.** An examination of the structure, organization, duties and responsibilities of criminal justice agencies at the local, state and federal levels.

**4501-3. Independent Study in Sociology.** Specialized topics involving readings and independent research on subject matter not offered in regularly scheduled courses. Admission to course on advisement of major professor and department chairperson. Course credit, one to three hours. Prerequisite: SOC 2113 and at least one other sociology course.

**4613. Social Psychology.** A study of factors which underlie the development of social behavior. Emphasis is placed upon personality development and the interaction between the individual and the group. Prerequisite: PSY 3223 and SOC 2113.

**4701-4. Special Topics in Sociology.**

**4801-8. Internship I.** Content varies. Course is designed to provide students with applied experience in their fields of study. A variety of internships are available including serving as a legislative intern, participating in the Washington Semester, and working in social service and planning agencies.

**4901-8. Internship II.** (See SOC 4801-8.)

**4911-3, 4921-3. Seminar.** Seminars in topics of special sociological concern not otherwise provided in departmental courses. Prerequisite: SOC 2113 and permission of instructor.

## School of Arts and Communications

# Visual Art

Professor Lawrence Allen Ray, Chairperson  
Associate Professor: Noe

### Major Requirements:

|                                        |          |
|----------------------------------------|----------|
| Philosophy (2613 recommended).....     | 1 course |
| Psychology 2013 or Sociology 2113..... | 1 course |
| Music Appreciation .....               | 1 course |
| Art Appreciation or Art History .....  | 1 course |
| Visual Art 4243 .....                  | 1 course |

## Visual Art

### Major Requirements: Bachelor of Arts/Science Degree

|                                                             |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Visual Art 1012 Design I . . . . .                          | 2 hours |
| Visual Art 1312 Design II . . . . .                         | 2 hours |
| Visual Art 1002 Drawing I . . . . .                         | 2 hours |
| Visual Art 1113 Drawing II . . . . .                        | 3 hours |
| Art History (one course must be World Art Survey) . . . . . | 8 hours |
| Visual Art 4343 HME/VRT Internship & Exit Seminar . . . . . | 3 hours |

### Minor Requirements: Visual Art

|                                            |          |
|--------------------------------------------|----------|
| Visual Art 1012 Design I . . . . .         | 2 hours  |
| Visual Art 1312 Design II . . . . .        | 2 hours  |
| Visual Art 1113 Drawing I . . . . .        | 3 hours  |
| Visual Art 1212 World Art Survey . . . . . | 2 hours  |
| Studio Art Courses . . . . .               | 10 hours |

### *Bachelor of Arts/Science Requirements:*

Bachelor of Arts concentrations and specified course requirements.

#### *Art History Concentration:*

|                                                                                                         |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Art History (above the 8-hour general departmental requirement) . . . . .                               | 12 hours |
| Art Studio Courses (variety suggested) . . . . .                                                        | 7 hours  |
| History 1013 & 1023 Survey of Western Civilization<br>and History 1313-1323 History of the U.S. . . . . | 12 hours |
| Philosophy 2333, 2353W, 2423W . . . . .                                                                 | 9 hours  |

#### *Studio Art Concentration:*

|                                                                                                                                                                  |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Visual Art 2323 Drawing III . . . . .                                                                                                                            | 3 hours  |
| Visual Art 2333 Drawing IV . . . . .                                                                                                                             | 3 hours  |
| Studio Art (Fine Arts or Crafts) variety or<br>Specialization in one of the following areas: Painting,<br>Ceramics & Sculpture, Printmaking, or Crafts . . . . . | 14 hours |

Bachelor of Science concentrations and specified course requirements.

#### *Art Education Concentration:*

|                                                            |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1 Course Art Appreciation or World Art Survey . . . . .    | 2 hours |
| 1 Course Modern Art History . . . . .                      | 2 hours |
| 1 Course American Art History . . . . .                    | 2 hours |
| 2 Courses Craft area . . . . .                             | 4 hours |
| 2 Courses Graphic Arts . . . . .                           | 4 hours |
| 1 Course Photography . . . . .                             | 2 hours |
| 1 Course Printmaking . . . . .                             | 2 hours |
| 1 Course Sculpture . . . . .                               | 2 hours |
| 1 Course Painting . . . . .                                | 3 hours |
| Visual Art 3303 Elementary Art Education Methods . . . . . | 3 hours |
| Education 4902 Secondary Art Education Methods . . . . .   | 2 hours |
| Minor in Education (see secondary requirements) required   |         |

#### *Graphic Art and Visual Communication Concentration:*

|                                                                |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Visual Art 2323 Drawing III . . . . .                          | 3 hours |
| Visual Art 2333 Drawing IV . . . . .                           | 3 hours |
| Visual Art 2412 Graphic Art/Visual Communication I . . . . .   | 2 hours |
| Visual Art 3412 Graphic Art/Visual Communication II . . . . .  | 2 hours |
| Visual Art 3422 Graphic Art/Visual Communication III . . . . . | 2 hours |

|                                                           |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Visual Art 4412 Graphic Art/Visual Communication IV.....  | 2 hours |
| Visual Art 2432 Photography I.....                        | 2 hours |
| Visual Art 3432 Photography II.....                       | 2 hours |
| Visual Art 3442 Photography III.....                      | 2 hours |
| Visual Art 4212 Photography IV.....                       | 2 hours |
| Visual Art 2222 Printmaking I.....                        | 2 hours |
| Visual Art 3212 Printmaking II.....                       | 2 hours |
| Visual Art 2213 Painting I.....                           | 3 hours |
| Visual Art 4633 Computer Aided Graphics.....              | 3 hours |
| Studio Art (Variety of other Studio courses).....         | 8 hours |
| Communications 1013 and 2113W.....                        | 6 hours |
| Strongly recommend: a Business/Computer combination minor |         |

**1012. Design I.** An introduction to two-dimensional design in a problem solving workshop. The emphasis is on developing critical and creative thinking skills. (Fall)

**1022. Drawing I.** An introduction to freehand drawing from life, emphasizing basic techniques and basic structures. Four studio hours per week. (Fall)

**1113. Drawing II.** Continuation of Drawing I and Design I. Problems in freehand drawing and visual organization. Work is created in several media. Prerequisite: VRT 1022. (Spring)

**1212. World Art Survey.** Basic survey of the history of World Art beginning with Pre-Historic Art and concluding with Modern Art. (Spring)

**1312. Design II.** An introduction to 3-dimensional design. Exploration of 1) the ways in which one experiences the 3-dimensional 2) practical consideration encountered in 3-dimensional work, and 3) the classical organizational principles of design in the development of 3-dimensional work. Prerequisite: VRT 1012. (Spring)

**1512. Color.** Study of the theory of color as an element of design. The practical use and application of color by the artist-designer. Color theory, mixture, symbolism, psychology, history and contemporary usage. (Upon demand)

**2002. Visual Art Appreciation.** An introduction to design fundamentals, aesthetics, art criticism, and art history and techniques via lecture and studio experimentation in order to build basic skills for appreciating the Visual arts critically. (Fall)

**2213. Painting I.** An introduction to painting through problem oriented work designed to acquaint the student with the tools, materials, and techniques of painting in the traditional sense. (All terms)

**2222. Printmaking I.** An introduction via lecture to printmaking history, and master printmakers, and via studio demonstration and experimentation to printmaking processes and media including relief, intaglio, serigraphic, and planographic printing processes. (Spring)

**2312. Ceramics I.** An introduction to pottery. Studio problems in hand building techniques with clay. Study of functional and sculptural forms. Technique in glazing. (All terms)

**2323. Drawing III.** A seminar course offering directed guidance for the development of individual projects and concerns. Students are expected to work independently and participate in weekly critiques and discussions. (Fall)

**2333. Drawing IV.** Continuation of Visual Art 2323. Six studio hours per week. Students are expected to work independently towards the development of a personal style. (Spring)

**2412. Graphic Art and Visual Communication I.** Focus on lettering. In-depth study via lecture, demonstration, and experimentation of all calligraphic and typographic forms of lettering presently used by Graphic artists. Development of professional individual lettering skills. (Fall)

## Visual Art

**2432. Photography I.** Study of photographic techniques emphasizing exposure; use of a 35mm adjustable camera; darkroom experience in the development of black and white film and printing procedures (each student must furnish his own camera). (All terms)

**2452. Crafts I.** Craft content varies. An introduction via lecture, demonstration, and studio experimentation to the history, media process, and technique of a particular craft such as stained glass, fiber, jewelry, enameling, paper making, etc. (All terms)

**2613. Ancient and Classical Art History.** Introduction to Art Historical Methodology. The visual art history (painting, sculpture, architecture, and decorative arts) of the following ancient cultures: Pre-historic, Primitive, Pre-Columbian, Near Eastern (Mesopotamian), Egyptian, Aegean, Greek Archaic-Classical-Hellenistic, Etruscan, Roman. (Once every four years, Spring '95)

### **2701-4. Special Topics in Visual Art.**

**2713. Early Christian and Medieval Art History.** The visual art history (painting, sculpture, architecture, and decorative arts) of the Middle Ages in Europe including: Early Christian Art, Byzantine Art, Barbaric Art, Early Medieval Art, Romanesque Art, Gothic Art. (Once every four years, Spring '97)

**2743. Renaissance Art History.** The visual art history (painting, sculpture, architecture, and decorative arts) of the Italian Renaissance and its spread northward, including the following: Late Gothic Art, Early Renaissance Art, High Renaissance Art, Venetian Renaissance Art, Northern Renaissance. (Once every four years, Fall '92)

**3113. Painting II.** Continuation of Visual Art 2213. Six studio hours per week. The emphasis is on exploring contemporary compositional concepts. (All terms)

**3123. Painting III.** A seminar course offering directed guidance for the development of individual projects and concerns. Students are expected to work independently and participate in weekly critiques and discussions. (All terms)

**3212. Printmaking II.** Continuation of 2222. A seminar course offering directed guidance for the development of individual advanced printmaking projects and concerns. Students are expected to work independently and participate in weekly critiques and discussions. (Spring)

**3222. Printmaking III.** Continuation of Visual Art 3212. A seminar course offering directed guidance for the development of individual advanced printmaking projects and concerns. Students are expected to work independently and participate in weekly critiques and discussions. (Spring)

**3303. Elementary Art Education Methods.** An introduction to the methodology of art education including art criticism, aesthetics, art history, and art production for the pre-school and elementary levels. Through studio experimentation students gain insight into the creative process. Periodic lecture relating education practices to the appropriate stages of child development. (Spring)

**3312. Ceramics II.** Continuation of Visual Art 2312. Introduction to the potter's wheel, firing kiln, and glaze formulations. (All terms)

**3322. Ceramics III.** Continuation of 2312. A seminar course offering directed guidance for the development of individual advanced ceramic projects and concerns. Students are expected to work independently and participate in weekly critiques and discussions. (All terms)

**3412. Graphic Art and Visual Communication II.** Focus on Layout. Through lecture, demonstration and studio experimentation, explore the methods and procedures for creating effective graphic layout. (Spring)

**3422. Graphic Art and Visual Communication III.** Focus on Illustration and Visual communication. Lectures on the history of graphic illustration and about famous graphic illustrators and their style and technique. Explore, via studio experimentation, various modes of graphic illustration including hand art, printmaking and photographic processes, and air brush. Through lecture, demonstration, discussion, and experimentation, examine also concepts of and approaches to Visual Communication. (Fall)

**3432. Photography II.** Continuation of Visual Art 2432. Emphasis on composition and on exploration into lighting and the use of filters. (All terms)

**3442. Photography III.** Continuation of Visual Art 3432. A seminar course offering directed guidance for the development of individual projects and concerns. Students are expected to work independently and participate in weekly discussions and critiques. (All terms)

**3452. Crafts II.** Continuation of Visual Art 2452. A seminar course offering directed guidance for the development of individual advanced craft projects and concerns. Students are expected to work independently and participate in weekly discussions and critiques.

**3462. Crafts III.** Continuation of Visual Art 3452. A seminar course offering directed guidance for the development of individual advanced craft projects and concerns. Students are expected to work independently and participate in weekly discussions and critiques.

**3613. Baroque and Rococo Art History.** The visual art history of the European Baroque and Rococo periods (painting, sculpture, architecture and decorative arts) including the following: Mannerism, Baroque, and Rococo. (Once every four years, Spring '93)

**4103. Fiber Crafts.** (See HME 4103.)

**4113. Painting IV.** Students are expected to work independently toward the development of a personal style. Assignments will only be made when it is deemed necessary for student progress. (All terms)

**4212. Printmaking IV.** Continuation of Visual Art 3222. A seminar course offering directed guidance for the development of individual advanced printmaking projects and concerns; development of a personal style. Students are expected to work independently and participate in weekly critiques and discussions. (Spring)

**4213. American Art History.** Visual Art History of the United States including painting, sculpture, architecture, and decorative arts beginning with the art of the native American Indians and ending with the Nineteenth Century. (Once every four years, Fall '94)

**4312. Ceramics IV.** Continuation of Visual Art 3312. A seminar course offering directed guidance for the development of individual advanced ceramic projects and concerns. Students are expected to work independently and participate in weekly critiques and discussions. (All terms)

**4313. Sculpture.** Sculpture Studio course with emphasis on design, techniques and materials of sculpture including stone and wood carving, casting, modeling and individualized problems in varied sculptural media. (Fall, alternate years)

**4343. Human Ecology/Visual Art Exit Seminar and Internship.** (See HME 4343.) (All terms)

**4412. Graphic Art and Visual Communication IV.** Emphasis on developing an individual graphic style explored through advanced studio problems in graphic design and layout including computer aided graphics and air brush techniques. (Fall)

**4432. Photography IV.** Continuation of Visual Art 3442. Students are expected to work independently towards the development of a personal style. (All terms)

## Visual Art

**4452. Crafts IV.** Continuation of Visual Art 3462. A seminar course offering directed guidance for the development of individual advanced craft projects and concerns. Development of a creative personal style. Students are expected to work independently and participate in weekly critiques and discussions. (All terms)

**4501-4. Independent Study—Human Ecology/Visual Art.** The student will select an interest area and develop with the instructor a plan of study. Credit may be for one to three hours.

**4633. Computer Aided Graphics.** An introduction to Computer Aided Graphics including computerized graphic design, typography, illustration, trademark design, and layout. Prerequisite: Any CIS or CSC course, Graphic Art and Visual Com I, II, III.

**4701-4. Special Topics in Human Ecology and Visual Arts.** Several topics in either Human Ecology or Visual Arts.

**4713. Nineteenth Century Art History.** Focus on the visual art history (painting, sculpture, architecture, decorative arts) of the Romantic and Neo-Classical Movements of the Nineteenth Century. (Once every four years, Fall '93)

**4723. Oriental Art History.** The visual art history (painting, sculpture, architecture, and decorative arts) of the following Oriental cultures: Chinese, Japanese, Korean, India, Indonesian, Near East (Islamic). (Once every four years, Fall '96)

**4803. Secondary Art Education Methods.** An introduction to the methodology of art education including art criticism, aesthetics, art history, and art production, for the secondary level achieved through reading, research, studio experimentation, and classroom observation. (Upon demand; see EDU 4803)

**4823. Modern Art History.** Focus on Modern Visual Art History (painting, sculpture, architecture and decorative arts) including the following movements: Nazarene, Pre-Raphaelite, Realism, Impressionism, Abstract Expressionism, Op and Pop Art, NeoRealism, and current movements. Explore the underlying aesthetic foundations of Contemporary Art. (Once every four years, Spring '94)



# Admissions

Admissions policies, academic standards, and student life are ways Lambuth tries to reflect its purpose and ideals. Therefore, Lambuth University admits students who subscribe to its ideals and objectives and who are qualified by intellect, previous education, emotional and physical health, and character to do college work. Those who, in the judgment of the Admissions Committee, are thus qualified will find a warm welcome at Lambuth. Attendance at Lambuth University is a privilege which carries with it a responsibility to observe the University's regulations and standards.

---

## Admission Requirements

---

**Freshmen.** For admission to the freshmen class, Lambuth requires that a student graduate from an approved secondary school and have acceptable ACT or SAT scores. Applicants may be admitted with a state high school equivalency diploma in lieu of a regular high school diploma. It is highly recommended that as many units as possible be offered from the areas of foreign language, history, mathematics, natural science, and English. Some applications may be subject to approval by the Admissions Committee which considers test scores, grades, rank in class, school and community activities, and recommendations in its review of applications. Transfer students with fewer than twelve semester hours from an accredited college or university must satisfy Freshmen admission requirements.

**Advanced Placement, CLEP, Military, and other Credit.** Entering freshmen who successfully pass Advanced Placement Examinations or College Level Examinations prepared and administered by or under the auspices of the College Entrance Examination Board, or other comparable examinations, may be eligible to receive credit for certain courses. Application for such credit should be made to the Academic Dean by submitting examination scores. A maximum of 32 semester hours may be earned by examination or extra-institutional means. Military credit as well as other credit sanctioned by the American Council on Education may be acceptable to Lambuth with appropriate evaluation and approval.

**Early Admission Program.** An occasional superior student may be eligible for admission to the freshman year of college upon completion of the junior year in high school. To be eligible for such early admission, a student must have the recommendation of the high school principal, a grade point average of at least 3.0, and a 25 or higher composite score on the ACT.

**Transfer Students.** A student transferring from another institution must present an official transcript of the previous college record(s), and a statement of social standing from the institution last attended. Transfer students will be subject to the same academic regulations as Lambuth students. These regulations apply to transfer work that is acceptable at Lambuth University. Excess quality points earned on work taken elsewhere will not be allowed to make up for a deficiency in quality points on work taken at Lambuth.

**International Students.** Applicants whose native language is not English need to provide evidence of English proficiency. This may be done in one of the following ways:

1. Results of the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). If you cannot locate a testing center in your country which administers the TOEFL, you may contact the Educational Testing Service, Princeton, New Jersey, 08540, U.S.A.  
(or)
2. Results of the American College Testing Program (ACT). Contact: ACT, P.O. Box 414, Iowa City, Iowa, 52243, U.S.A.  
(or)
3. Results of the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT). Contact: College Entrance Examination Board, Box 592, Princeton, New Jersey, 08540, U.S.A.

\*\*Other approved English proficiency tests may be considered.

To allow for adequate processing time, it is suggested that international students apply by May 1.

**Special Students.** Persons who have not fulfilled admission requirements or who do not seek academic credit toward a degree at Lambuth may apply to be admitted as special students. Application for this status should be made to the Academic Dean. If a special student desires to become a degree candidate, he/she must make application to the Admissions Committee for change of status. Special students are not eligible for some forms of financial aid normally available to degree seeking students.

**High School Students.** A limited number of high school students may enroll for college credit courses at Lambuth. To be admitted to such courses, a high school student must have earned at least a "B" average or its equivalent, must have the recommendation of the high school principal or guidance counselor and must have the permission of parents or guardians. Credits and grades earned by these students will be considered valid college work upon the student's graduation from high school.

---

## Admission Procedure

---

All students should apply for admission as far in advance of the opening of the University as practicable, particularly if housing accommodations on the

campus are desired. It is not necessary to have finished high school before making application for admission to Lambuth; a transcript showing credit earned for six or more semesters may be followed later by a supplementary transcript showing the completion of the work. Final approval of any application is conditioned upon graduation from secondary school except for those students eligible for admission under the early admission programs. Intentional falsification of any information will result in exclusion from Lambuth. Students admitted to Lambuth will have grades and credits withheld and will not be permitted future enrollment until all materials required for admission and registration are on file in the Registrar's Office.

### **For Freshmen.**

1. Complete application form and return it with \$10.00 evaluation fee (non-refundable) to the Office of Admissions.
2. Have official high school transcripts sent to the Office of Admissions.
3. Have official ACT or SAT scores sent to Office of Admissions.
4. If interested in financial aid, contact the Director of Financial Aid immediately.

### **For Transfer Students.**

1. Complete application form and return it with \$10.00 evaluation fee (non-refundable) to the Office of Admissions.
2. Have official transcript from each college previously attended sent to the Office of Admissions.
3. Have Transfer Student Evaluation Form (available at Lambuth Office of Admissions) completed by Dean of Students at last institution attended.
4. If seeking financial aid, contact the Director of Financial Aid immediately.

### **For Former Students.**

Former students of Lambuth must apply for readmission through the Office of the Registrar. This application will request current information about the student and an account of educational experiences during the absence from Lambuth. Students who have been dismissed for Academic reasons must contact the Academic Dean to petition for readmission. Such petitions are considered by the Admissions Committee.

# Financial Information

Lambuth strives to keep the cost of a college education within reach of every man and woman. The Director of Financial Aid is available to advise students regarding their financial situations. Charges listed are for the regular fall or spring term for the 1995-1996 university year. The University reserves the privilege of changing any or all charges at the beginning of the term if necessary to meet budget requirements.

---

## Semester Expenses

---

### Resident Students

|                                                |           |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Matriculation and Student Activities Fee ..... | \$ 110.00 |
| Tuition—12-17 hours. ....                      | 2,690.00  |
| Board. ....                                    | 1,055.00  |
| Room:                                          |           |
| Carney-Johnston Hall. ....                     | 730.00    |
| Spangler Hall. ....                            | 730.00    |
| Harris Hall. ....                              | 730.00    |
| Sprague Hall. ....                             | 680.00    |
| Senior Commons. ....                           | 910.00    |

*A few special facilities are available in some residence halls at extra cost.*

### Non-resident Students:

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Matriculation and Student Activities Fee ..... | 110.00   |
| Tuition .....                                  | 2,690.00 |

### Fees:

|                                        |       |
|----------------------------------------|-------|
| USE OF PIANO FOR PRACTICE              |       |
| Per term .....                         | 10.00 |
| USE OF AUSTIN PIPE ORGAN FOR PRACTICE  |       |
| Per term .....                         | 25.00 |
| USE OF MOELLER PIPE ORGAN FOR PRACTICE |       |
| Per term .....                         | 15.00 |

### Laboratory Fees:

#### Accounting

|            |       |
|------------|-------|
| 3103. .... | 15.00 |
|------------|-------|

**Biology**

|                                                                                                     |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 2323W, 2324W, 2114, 2214, 2314, 3004, 3214, 3224, 3614,<br>4411, 4412, 4413, 4414, 4514, 4704 ..... | 25.00 |
| 1014, 1024, 3514, 4014W, 4114 .....                                                                 | 20.00 |

**Chemistry**

|                                                |       |
|------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 3214, 3224 .....                               | 30.00 |
| 1314, 1324, 3314 .....                         | 25.00 |
| 2014, 2114, 3324, 3514, 3524, 4124, 4324 ..... | 15.00 |

**Communications**

|                                          |       |
|------------------------------------------|-------|
| 2432, 3432, 3442, 3523W, 4432 .....      | 15.00 |
| 2412, 3412, 3422, 4013, 4023, 4412 ..... | 10.00 |
| 2423, 3013, 3223W, 3303W, 4313 .....     | 5.00  |

**Computer Information Systems**

|                                          |       |
|------------------------------------------|-------|
| 2803, 2903, 3513, 3543, 3563, 4653 ..... | 15.00 |
|------------------------------------------|-------|

**Computer Science**

|                                                                           |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1003, 1253, 1263, 2253, 3003, 3013, 3213, 4003, 4013,<br>4103, 4203 ..... | 25.00 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|

**Deaf Education**

|                                    |       |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| 4653, 4663, .....                  | 10.00 |
| 4683 .....                         | 15.00 |
| 4613, 4623, 4633, 4643, 4673 ..... | 5.00  |

**Education\***

|                                                 |        |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 4958, 4968, 4978, 4989, 4994 .....              | 135.00 |
| 4011, 4012, 4013 .....                          | 25.00  |
| 4103, 4483, .....                               | 20.00  |
| 3323, 4133, 4153, 4183, 4433, 4683, 4803 .....  | 15.00  |
| 2524W, 3304, 4373, 4404 .....                   | 10.00  |
| 1003, 3004, 4213, 4233, 4313, 4323, 4333, ..... | 5.00   |

**Foreign Language**

|                                    |      |
|------------------------------------|------|
| 1003, 1013, 1023, 2013, 2023 ..... | 5.00 |
|------------------------------------|------|

**Health**

|                        |       |
|------------------------|-------|
| 1023, 1033, 2513 ..... | 10.00 |
| 2122 .....             | 5.00  |
| 3003, 3004 .....       | 25.00 |

**Human Ecology**

|                                                                                 |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 4103 .....                                                                      | 40.00 |
| 2213, 3463, 3483, 4123 .....                                                    | 30.00 |
| 1312, 1612, 3003, 4223, 4343, 4412, 4704 .....                                  | 20.00 |
| 1302, 2613 .....                                                                | 15.00 |
| 1023, 1033, 1233, 1243, 1512, 2513, 2633, 3013,<br>3253, 4012, 4013, 4112 ..... | 10.00 |
| 1012, 2013, 4213, 4313, 4513 .....                                              | 5.00  |

**Library Science**

|            |       |
|------------|-------|
| 4992 ..... | 20.00 |
|------------|-------|

**Management**

|             |       |
|-------------|-------|
| 4923W ..... | 30.00 |
|-------------|-------|

## Financial Information

### Mathematics

|            |       |
|------------|-------|
| 3213 ..... | 25.00 |
|------------|-------|

### Music

|                                                    |        |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1911, 1921, 1931, 1941 .....                       | 25.00  |
| 1951 .....                                         | 50.00  |
| 2002, 3003, 3013 .....                             | 5.00   |
| Private lesson—one hour per week .....             | 180.00 |
| Private lesson—thirty minute lesson per week ..... | 90.00  |

### Physical Education

|                                                                                             |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1011, 1021, 1031, 1071, 1081, 2003, 2022, 2113, 2122, 2502,<br>2513, 2523, 3123, 3313 ..... | 5.00  |
| 1023, 1033, 1051, 4162, 4172 .....                                                          | 10.00 |
| 3003, 3004 .....                                                                            | 25.00 |

### Physical Science

|                                     |       |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| 4504 .....                          | 25.00 |
| 1014, 1024, 3014W, 3024, 3034 ..... | 15.00 |

### Physics

|                                                      |       |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1114, 1612, 2214, 2224, 2304, 2314, 2324, 3324 ..... | 20.00 |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------|

### Psychology

|                        |       |
|------------------------|-------|
| 3323 .....             | 15.00 |
| 2013 .....             | 5.00  |
| 3024, 3113, 3304 ..... | 10.00 |

### Recreation

|            |      |
|------------|------|
| 3313 ..... | 5.00 |
|------------|------|

### Sociology

|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| 3523W .....      | 15.00 |
| 2013, 3543 ..... | 5.00  |
| 2513 .....       | 10.00 |

### Speech and Hearing

|                        |       |
|------------------------|-------|
| 4464 .....             | 65.00 |
| 2313, 2323, 2423 ..... | 5.00  |

### Theatre

|                              |       |
|------------------------------|-------|
| 1612 .....                   | 20.00 |
| 2613 .....                   | 15.00 |
| 1233, 1243, 1512 .....       | 10.00 |
| 1012, 2423, 2513, 2523 ..... | 5.00  |

### Visual Art

|                                                                                                                              |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 4103, 4313 .....                                                                                                             | 40.00 |
| 4633 .....                                                                                                                   | 30.00 |
| 1312, 4343, 4704 .....                                                                                                       | 20.00 |
| 1212, 2222, 2312, 2432, 2452, 3212, 3222, 3312, 3322,<br>3432, 3442, 3452, 3462, 4212, 4213,<br>4312, 4432, 4452, 4803 ..... | 15.00 |
| 1512, 2002, 2213, 2412, 2613, 2713, 2743,<br>3113, 3123, 3303, 3412, 3422, 3613, 4113, 4412<br>4713, 4723, 4823 .....        | 10.00 |
| 1012, 1022, 1113, 2323, 2333 .....                                                                                           | 5.00  |

**Special Fees**

|                                                                                        |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Course taken tutorially . . . . .                                                      | 25.00 |
| Independent Study . . . . .                                                            | 25.00 |
| Health fee (students carrying 8 or more hours—<br>Evening students excluded) . . . . . | 20.00 |
| Graduation . . . . .                                                                   | 35.00 |
| Late Registration . . . . .                                                            | 20.00 |
| Course Change . . . . .                                                                | 10.00 |
| Residence Hall Room Key Deposit . . . . .                                              | 10.00 |
| Lost Dorm Key Fee . . . . .                                                            | 35.00 |
| Automobile Registration . . . . .                                                      | 15.00 |
| Returned Checks . . . . .                                                              | 20.00 |
| Identification Card or Replacement . . . . .                                           | 10.00 |
| Audit Fee—Per Semester Hour . . . . .                                                  | 30.00 |
| Residence Hall non-refundable maintenance fee<br>Women . . . . .                       | 50.00 |
| Men . . . . .                                                                          | 50.00 |

**\*Student teaching fees will not exceed \$135.00 per semester.**

---

## Payments

---

Entering students planning to enroll and reside on campus are required to pay a room deposit of \$75.00. Requests for specific residence halls, rooms, and roommates are granted according to the date the room deposit is received. If the deposit is not received by May 1, the University cannot guarantee that space is available. Entering students not residing on campus are required to submit a \$25.00 class reservation fee. All returning students planning to reside on campus are required to pay an advance room deposit of \$25.00. These payments will be credited to the students' accounts. No scholarship, loan, or other award may be applied against the advance payment.

Full payment of tuition, room, board, fees and other charges will be required before classes begin each semester. The cost of an education at Lambuth is of concern to students, their families, and to the University. For students who cannot afford to pay in full, Lambuth will offer a Deferred Payment Plan to assist students in financial planning. Visa, Mastercard, American Express, and Discover are accepted for payment up to the approved limit for charges to these accounts. The four-payment deferred plan will be calculated as follows:\*

1st Payment—One fourth of balance must be paid the  
day of registration for each semester.

|                          |                 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 2nd Payment—September 29 | Fall semester   |
| February 15              | Spring semester |

|                        |                 |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| 3rd Payment—October 31 | Fall semester   |
| March 15               | Spring semester |

4th Payment—November 30  
April 15

Fall semester  
Spring semester

A student must settle his or her account for the current and/or any previous semester including charges accumulated during the present term of enrollment before a grade report, transcript or diploma can be released, and before being eligible to re-enroll for a subsequent semester.

***\*It is the student's responsibility to make arrangements for all financial aid, outside scholarships, loan, and other payment plans prior to the beginning of the semester. All pending financial aid approved by the financial aid director will be considered, excluding work study.***

---

# Refunds

---

When a student withdraws from the University during a semester, a refund calculation will be made based upon one of the following:

A Pro-Rata Refund will be performed on students who are enrolled as first-time Lambuth students if they withdraw before 50% of the semester has elapsed. This calculation is performed in accordance with Federal Regulations.

Any student who is not a first-time student at Lambuth will have a refund calculated in accordance with Federal Regulations based upon the following time frames:

| Period of Enrollment         | Percent of Tuition<br>to be Refunded |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Within one week . . . . .    | 90%                                  |
| Within two weeks . . . . .   | 70%                                  |
| Within three weeks . . . . . | 40%                                  |
| Within four weeks . . . . .  | 20%                                  |
| Over four weeks . . . . .    | No Refund                            |

May and summer term refunds will be prorated on a similar basis depending on the length of the term.

Room charges, matriculation, student activity fees, and special fees are not refundable. Charges for meals are refundable on a prorated basis. Periods of enrollment are based upon the day of registration and the day of formal withdrawal as recorded in the Office of the Registrar. Students dismissed for academic or disciplinary reasons are not entitled to refunds.

## Tuition and Fees

---

The tuition charge is \$2,690.00 per semester for students enrolling for 12-17 credit hours. Students registering for fewer than 12 credit hours will pay \$185.00 per hour. Students registering for more than 17 credit hours will pay \$115.00 per hour above 17 except when the overload is caused by applied music, Honors, or one-hour physical education activities. (The tuition charge does not include private lessons and/or special fees.)

A Matriculation and Student Activities fee of \$110.00 per term is due and payable at Registration for all students registering for 12 or more hours. Students registering for fewer than 12 credit hours will pay a matriculation fee of \$10.00 per hour. The student activities fee covers membership in the Student Government Association, student religious activities; admission to regularly scheduled University events including fine arts programs (Lambuth Theater productions included), home athletic contests and social events; use of the University athletic facilities at regularly scheduled periods; one individual photograph for the University annual (**The Lantern**) and one copy of the annual (a student must be registered for twelve or more hours in both the fall and spring terms to receive a copy without additional charge); and a subscription to the University newspaper (**The Vision**). Resources including special counseling, the Learning Enrichment Center, Career Planning and Testing Services and tutorial services are available at no extra charge to all students registered for 12 or more hours. A health fee of \$20.00 per term is charged to all students registered for 8 or more hours (evening students excluded) to cover medical supplies used in the infirmary.

Students registered for fewer than 12 hours are eligible for all religious activities; library services; admission to home athletic contests; fine arts programs (excluding Lambuth Theater productions) and social events; use of University athletic facilities at regularly scheduled periods. Other resources, including services and the Learning Enrichment Center are available at minimum additional charges. Information concerning these services and charges is available in the Student Life Office.

---

## Room and Board

---

The charges for room and board are listed in the summary of expenses for residence hall students. The University does not permit refunds on room and board due to absences, except in cases as set forth in the paragraph on refunds. Board charges include 19 meals per week; breakfast on Saturday and Sunday is not served. Most of the rooms in Harris, Spangler, and Carney-Johnston Halls have connecting baths for each two rooms, built-in wardrobes, chests, study desks, tables, beds, chairs, mattresses, etc. A few rooms

## Financial Information

have private baths with all other furnishings listed above and may be obtained at extra cost. Each room in Sprague is furnished with two tables, chairs, a chest of drawers, twin beds, mattresses and two closets. Students furnish bed-linens, pillows, blankets, mattress covers, soap, towels, rugs and draperies as may be desired by the individual student.



# Financial Aid

Lambuth offers numerous ways for students to finance their Lambuth education. A Lambuth University Scholarship/Financial Aid application may be requested from either the Admissions Office or the Financial Aid Office. The Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) may also be requested from these offices or from a high school guidance counselor.

Lambuth students may apply for all federal programs offered through the United States Department of Education. These programs are described in detail in the following pages. All students who need financial assistance are encouraged to apply for Federal student aid as recent program changes may make all students eligible for some form of Federal aid.

Applicants for any financial aid must be accepted for admission to Lambuth before any award may be discussed or offered. In order to receive priority consideration for financial assistance, students should apply for both Federal aid and Lambuth aid by February 15. Priority in awarding is given to students who are accepted for admission and have turned in all documents by March 15. (For all students starting in the spring semester, all documents should be turned in by November 15.)

**Satisfactory Academic Progress.** The United States Department of Education requires students receiving federal assistance to make academic progress toward graduation. A student must make progress toward a degree both in the number of hours earned in any term as well as cumulative hours earned for all terms and grade point average in any term or cumulative grade point average for all terms. The following quantitative and qualitative measures are used to determine satisfactory progress at Lambuth University.

| Years | Hours<br>Earned/<br>Attempted | Minimum<br>Hours<br>Attempted | Semester<br>G.P.A. | Cumulative<br>G.P.A. |
|-------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1     | 24/27                         | 0-27                          | 1.75               | 1.75                 |
| 2     | 50/59                         | 28-59                         | 1.90               | 1.90                 |
| 3     | 76/91                         | 60-91                         | 2.00               | 2.00                 |
| 4     | 104/128                       | 92-128                        | 2.00               | 2.00                 |
| 5     | 128/160                       | 129-160                       | 2.00               | 2.00                 |

Adjustments to the above time frames are made for part-time students.

## Financial Aid

Students receiving federal assistance may receive such aid up to 160 credit hours attempted. Students who receive all F's or W's for a semester are suspended from further financial aid unless extenuating circumstances are documented and accepted by the Lambuth Director of Financial Aid. Any appeal of a Financial Aid Suspension must be made in writing to the Lambuth Director of Financial Aid. Also, any student placed on Academic Suspension is automatically placed on Financial Aid Suspension.

### How to Apply for Federal Student Aid

Complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) as soon after January 1 as possible. This application determines eligibility for all federal programs including student and parent loans. Be sure Lambuth is listed as one of the schools on the FAFSA. When the Student Aid Report is received from the federal processor, sign where indicated and send or take all parts of the report to the financial aid office at Lambuth.

The Financial Aid Office is required by law to obtain IRS tax return forms and other documents from many students and families. Please provide these only when requested to do so by the Financial Aid Office. If these forms are requested, no financial aid may be awarded until the Financial Aid Office has received and processed them. Students who turn in documents after November 1 for the fall semester or after February 1 for the spring semester cannot be assured of receiving financial assistance for that semester.

Students should submit a new application for all Federal Student Aid each year to be reconsidered for aid the next year.

### How to Apply for Lambuth Scholarships/Grants

Complete a Lambuth University Scholarship/Financial Aid Application. Academic scholarships are awarded to students accepted for admission before February 15. Students who would like to be considered for a Lambuth Workshop award must also submit the FAFSA.

Students should submit a new scholarship application for all Lambuth aid by February 15 each year to be reconsidered for aid the next year.

### Federal/State Grants

**Federal Pell Grant.** These grants range from \$400 to \$2340 for the 1995-96 school year for those who qualify. Use the FAFSA to apply.

**Federal Supplemental Grant (SEOG).** Awarded under a federal aid program, this grant is available to students with exceptional financial need who are eligible for a Pell Grant. Early application is necessary to receive consideration for this grant.

**Tennessee Student Assistance Award (TSAC).** Tennessee residents apply for this grant when applying for a Pell Grant. Awards range from \$1300 to \$2682 for full-time students, but are also available for part-time students. The state's established deadline is May 1; however, it is best to apply by March 1 to receive consideration for this grant as funds are expended well before the deadline.

## Lambuth Scholarships/Grants

**These awards may not be combined with other funded aid from Lambuth unless specified in writing by the Lambuth University Director of Financial Aid.** Scholarships funded by Lambuth may not be combined to exceed the cost of tuition and are for full-time students only.

**Presidential Scholarship.** Full tuition scholarships are offered to first time, incoming freshmen who have earned a minimum high school grade point average of 3.5 and a minimum 29 ACT score (or SAT equivalent). These are four year awards. Applicants must be accepted for admission by February 15 to be considered. A maximum of 17 hours of tuition charges per semester is covered by the scholarship. Students must maintain a 3.25 grade point average to retain this scholarship.

**Hyde Scholarships.** The J. R. Hyde Foundation has established a limited number of scholarships to be awarded for four years to qualified students of merit. These scholarships are based upon academic achievement, leadership and test scores. Recommendations for the Hyde Scholars are made from the pool of Presidential Scholars to the Foundation by the University. Selection, approval of students, and amounts of the award are made by the Hyde Foundation. Students must be accepted for admission by February 15 to be considered. Students must maintain a 3.25 grade point average to retain this scholarship.

**Dean's Scholarship.** Scholarships of up to one-half tuition are awarded to incoming freshmen with a minimum high school grade point average of 3.0 and a minimum 25 ACT score (or SAT equivalent). These are four year awards. Students must maintain a 3.0 grade point average to retain this scholarship.

**Leadership Scholarships.** Various scholarships are awarded to students with a minimum high school grade point average of 2.5 and a minimum 20 ACT score (or SAT equivalent). Involvement in music, art, theatre, athletics, student government, church, and community service is considered. Students must maintain a 2.5 grade point average to retain this scholarship.

**Adult Learner Discount.** Students who have been out of high school for a minimum of eight years before enrolling at Lambuth are eligible to apply. This discount cannot be combined with other Lambuth aid, but can be combined with federal student aid.

**Evening Student Discount.** Part-time or full-time students who meet the Evening Student program qualifications and who take classes scheduled to begin after 4:15 p.m. may apply for a discounted tuition rate. Such students may also apply for Federal aid, but not other Lambuth aid.

## Grants for Transfer Students

**Phi Theta Kappa Scholarships.** Scholarships have been designated for Phi Theta Kappa members who have graduated with an associates degree or have completed 60 semester hours of earned transferable credit. The student must be in good standing with Phi Theta Kappa and must submit a letter of recommendation from the Phi Theta Kappa campus advisor. The scholarship is for \$2,000 per academic year and is renewable for the second year. These scholarships are for full-time students and may not be combined with any other Lambuth University funded aid, nor may they be combined with either the adult learner or evening student rates. A student must first be admitted to Lambuth to be eligible for this scholarship.

**Junior College Transfer Scholarships.** Scholarships have been designated for transfer students who hold an associates degree or have completed at least 60 semester hours of earned transferable credit. The scholarship is for \$1,600 per academic year and is renewable for the second year. These scholarships are for full-time students and may not be combined with any other Lambuth University funded aid, nor may they be combined with either the adult learner or evening student rates. A student must first be admitted to Lambuth to be eligible for this scholarship.

**Transfer Awards.** Awards have been designated for transfer students who transfer to Lambuth from a four-year school or who do not meet the criteria for either the Phi Theta Kappa Scholarship or the Junior College Transfer Scholarship. These awards are for \$1,200 per academic year and are renewable for additional years of attendance. These scholarships are for full-time students and may not be combined with any other Lambuth University funded aid, nor may they be combined with either the adult learner or evening student rates. A student must first be admitted to Lambuth to be eligible for this scholarship.

## Grants for United Methodist Students

**Lambuth Grants may not be combined to exceed the cost of tuition.**

**Church Membership Grant.** Lambuth University is supported in part by contributions from churches of the Memphis Annual Conference of the United Methodist Church. Any student who has been a member of the United Methodist Church for a minimum of one year prior to admission at Lambuth University will be awarded a Church Membership Grant of \$300 annually while remaining a full-time student at Lambuth.

**Grants to Dependents of Ministers.** A grant of up to 50% of tuition charges is given to the dependent spouse and/or children of full-time appointed United Methodist ministers when combined with the Church Membership Grant. This grant may not be combined with other Lambuth funded aid without the written approval of the Lambuth University Director of Financial Aid.

**United Methodist Scholarship.** This scholarship is usually awarded in the amount of \$500 per year. Scholarships are granted for one year; however, one may apply for renewal each year. One must be a full-time degree candidate at Lambuth University, an active, full member of the United Methodist Church for at least one year, able to establish need for financial aid, and have a grade point average of 3.0 or better during the prior year at Lambuth. The student must have obtained at least sophomore status. Applications will be mailed to students in early March. The application deadline is April 15.

**Pre-Ministerial Grant.** Endowed scholarships are available to students who are approved pre-ministerial candidates in the United Methodist Church. Approval is given by the Lambuth University Chaplain after a personal interview. The amount of financial aid varies depending upon individual status. Students in receipt of pre-ministerial scholarships are required to join the University vocation group and participate in certain other activities.

## Endowed Heritage Gifts and Grants

Endowed Heritage Gifts and grants are funds established by individuals and/or organizations. The University may only spend the interest generated by these funds; therefore, the amounts available each year vary. These awards are generally offered to first-time enrollees at Lambuth.

**Alumni Scholarships.** In 1957 the Lambuth University Alumni Association established a scholarship fund, the income to be used to aid deserving students.

**Burdine Clayton Anderson Music Scholarships.** The Clayton Fund and the family of Burdine Clayton Anderson established a memorial endowment to provide two Music Scholarships of \$500 each to worthy music majors with established financial need and exceptional musical talents.

**Leland Clayton Barbee Music Scholarships.** The Clayton Fund and the family of Leland Clayton Barbee established a memorial endowment to provide two Music Scholarships of \$250 each to worthy music majors with established financial need and exceptional musical talents.

**Bartlett United Methodist Church Scholarships.** In 1968 the Bartlett United Methodist Church established a scholarship fund, the income to aid deserving students. Preference is given to students from the Bartlett area preparing for the ministry, missionary field or other full-time church related service.

**R. A. Bivens Scholarship.** In 1981 the Reverend and Mrs. R. A. Bivens and son, Terry Bivens, established a scholarship fund, the income to provide a scholarship to be awarded annually to a deserving student.

## Financial Aid

**Clara Bradshaw Bryan Scholarship.** Established by a bequest in June, 1985, to provide scholarships for worthy students chosen by the president of the University.

**Herman James Burkett Endowed Scholarship.** This endowed scholarship was established in 1990 by a gift from Mrs. Margueritte Laney Burkett in memory of her husband, Dr. Herman James Burkett. Dr. Burkett, a Lambuth graduate and one of the first students enrolled in 1924, served as a minister for 54 years in the Memphis Annual Conference. A strong supporter of Lambuth University throughout his ministry, he served on its Board of Trustees and was awarded an honorary Doctor of Divinity degree. This endowed scholarship will be awarded annually to a deserving Lambuth student with priority being given to a student preparing for the pastoral ministry.

**Lucille and V. H. Burnette Scholarship.** In 1982 the family of V. H. Burnette, distinguished United Methodist minister of the Memphis Conference, established an endowed scholarship in his memory. In 1986, the scholarship was changed to include Mrs. Lucille Burnette who passed away on December 18, 1985. The income from this scholarship is to be awarded annually to a deserving student with preference being given to a student from the Memphis Annual Conference.

**The Bob O. and Elizabeth Clark Endowed Scholarship Fund.** This scholarship fund was established in 1990 by a gift from Reverend Bob O. Clark, in loving memory of his wife, Elizabeth N. Clark. The income from this fund is to be used each year to assist a deserving student or students. In awarding this scholarship, preference will be given to students coming from Lambuth Memorial United Methodist Church. Provided satisfactory standing is maintained at Lambuth. The scholarship should be available to the student each year he or she is at Lambuth.

**Hubert and Loraine Clayton Scholarship.** The family of the Reverend and Mrs. Hubert F. Clayton established a scholarship as a memorial to them. The income from the fund is to provide scholarships to be awarded annually to students who give evidence of earnest desire for higher education and have demonstrated financial need. Though not restricted, special consideration is to be given to students planning to enter full- time church-related vocations.

**Evelyn Cole Memorial Scholarship.** The Philathea Sunday School Class of Union Avenue United Methodist Church, Memphis, established the Evelyn Cole Memorial Scholarship Fund in 1961. The income from this fund is used for the religious education of worthy students.

**Mr. and Mrs. Roy C. Coleson Memorial Scholarship.** This scholarship was established in 1990 by First United Methodist Church, Somerville, Tennessee, in memory of Mr. and Mrs. Roy C. Coleson, long time members of that congregation. The income from this endowed scholarship fund will be awarded annually to a deserving student with priority being given first to a student from Somerville First United Methodist Church, and secondly to a United Methodist student from Fayette County, Tennessee. In any year that no applicant meets these criteria, the Financial Aid Committee of Lambuth University will award the scholarship to a student from a United Methodist Church within the Memphis Annual Conference.

**Marion V. Creekmore, Sr. Scholarship Fund.** In 1980 Mr. and Mrs. R. Larry Creekmore of Bolivar, Tennessee, established a scholarship fund in loving memory of his father, the late Marion V. Creekmore, Sr. This scholarship will be awarded annually to students from Hardeman County with preference being given to members of the First United Methodist Church of Bolivar and other United Methodists in that order. A minimum "C" average is required to maintain the scholarship.

**The Archie J. Cultra Memorial Scholarship.** This endowed scholarship was established in 1989 with a bequest from the estate of Archie J. Cultra, a Christian layman and longtime member of the Rives United Methodist Church in Rives, TN. The income from this

endowed scholarship fund is to be used each year to provide financial assistance to a deserving student with preference to be given to a student from Obion County.

**Eliza Bowe Curtsinger Scholarship.** The endowed scholarship fund was established by the late Mrs. Eliza Bowe Curtsinger of Bardwell, Kentucky for the benefit of pre-ministerial students.

**The R. M. and Myrtis Dickson Endowed Scholarship.** This endowed scholarship was established in 1990 by a gift from Randolph S. and Jeannie H. Rhodes in memory of the ministry of Rev. R. M. and Myrtis Dickson. The income from this fund will be used each year to provide scholarship assistance to deserving students who have graduated from a McNairy County, Tennessee, High School. In any year the scholarship is not awarded, the interest will be added to the principle of the fund. In order for a student to keep this scholarship, a grade point average of 3.0 must be maintained.

**William P. and Emma W. Dyer Scholarship Fund.** Established by Mr. and Mrs. W. W. Dyer of Paducah, Kentucky as a memorial to Mr. Dyer's parents. The income from this fund is to provide an annual scholarship for a deserving student.

**Cora Edwards Scholarship.** The Cora Edwards Scholarship was established by the late Miss Cora Edwards for Jackson students.

**William Slaton, Helen Mann and Jimmy Mann Evans Scholarship.** This scholarship was established in 1983 by the Reverend and Mrs. William S. Evans, II, Mr. and Mrs. Jimmy M. Evans, Ms. Joan Evans Hartman and Dr. and Mrs. John W. Evans in honor of their parents. The income from this fund is to provide scholarships for deserving students.

**Billie P. and Blanche O. Exum Scholarship.** This scholarship is not limited to a particular field but is awarded each year to a student who shows promise for future service and is responsive to the ideals of the college. A minimum grade point average of 3.00 is required to maintain this scholarship.

**Fellowship Sunday School Class Scholarship.** In 1960 the Fellowship Sunday School Class of the Whitehaven United Methodist Church established a scholarship given annually to deserving students.

**The Margaret Fisher Scholarship Endowment Fund.** Proceeds from bequest of Miss Margaret Fisher are to be used to assist some deserving student to attend Lambuth University with preference being given to a resident of Paducah, KY or of McCracken County, KY.

**Dr. and Mrs. Robert F. Fisher Scholarship.** In 1966 Miss Margaret Fisher, of Reidland, KY, established a scholarship in memory of her mother and father, Dr. and Mrs. Robert F. Fisher, to be awarded annually to a deserving student of good character who has financial need. Preference shall be given to a member of the Reidland United Methodist Church, Reidland, KY; Fountain Avenue United Methodist Church, Paducah, Ky; the Paducah District, or the Memphis Annual Conference in the order listed.

**Birdie Louetta (Lou) Hakeem Scholarship Fund.** This endowed scholarship was established in 1990 by Phil Hakeem, of Jackson, TN, in memory of his wife. Income from this fund will be used each year for scholarships with preference being given to students who are members of Bemis United Methodist Church, or to ministerial students.

**F. W. Hamilton Scholarship Fund.** This endowed scholarship was established in 1977 and shall be restricted to art students in pursuit of a degree at Lambuth.

**Lyndell Harris Memorial Scholarships.** A bequest in the will the late Mrs. Lyndell Harris of Greenfield, Tennessee, provided for a scholarship fund to be established for Lambuth University students. The income from this fund is to provide financial assistance to students where evidence of need is so determined by the Financial Aid Committee.

### **William Harris and Jessie McDow Pearigen Endowed Scholarship.**

This scholarship was established in their memory by the family of Rev. and Mrs. Pearigen, in 1993. A Lambuth graduate, class of 1933, Rev. Pearigen became a devoted advocate of Lambuth University. Rev. and Mrs. Pearigen's lives exemplified a commitment to the highest Christian ideals, dedicated to the conviction of the interdependence of religion and higher education. Preference in awarding this scholarship will be given to a student from a small community who is of Christian character, proven scholastic ability, and who has potential for service to humanity. A minimum grade point average of 3.0 will be required to maintain this scholarship.

**Carl Glynn Hazlewood Special Education Scholarship.** Mrs. Bessie Hazlewood Foust of Humboldt, Tennessee, established, in memory of her brother, the Carl Glynn Hazlewood Special Education Scholarship for the education of a worthy student majoring in this area of study. Applicants are judged on the basis of character, scholarship, and promise of future usefulness.

**Heaberg-Leathers-Williams Scholarship Fund.** This scholarship has been established by Evelyn and George T. Heaberg, Jr., Peggy and George T. Heaberg, III, Joanne and H. Leo Leathers, Rosalyn and R. Winston Williams and their sons and daughters as a family scholarship. The income from this fund is to provide scholarships for deserving students.

**Edward B. Helms, Jr. & Norman E. Helms Scholarship.** This scholarship was established by their mother, Mrs. Edward Helms, Sr. with funds awarded to a worthy law student.

**Robert Donaldson Henley Scholarship Fund.** This scholarship is to be used for Lake County High School students who maintain a "B" average. If there are no Lambuth students who meet this criteria, the scholarship is to be used at the university's discretion.

**Harry M. Hogan Scholarship Fund.** Established by a bequest in 1978, the scholarships are designated for worthy and needy students from McCracken County, Kentucky.

**The Lorraine Holland Sunday School Class of First UMC Scholarship—Jackson, TN.** The annual interest to be used for a deserving student of Lambuth's choosing.

**Elizabeth Ingram Endowed Scholarship.** This endowed scholarship was established by a gift from Miss Elizabeth Ingram in 1987. Interest earned from this gift each year will be used to provide scholarship funds for deserving students at Lambuth. In awarding the scholarship, preference will be given to students from Hardeman County. Also, special consideration will be given to students who are descendants of former pupils of Miss Ingram's Kindergarten in Bolivar, Tennessee.

**The Lillie A. Johnson Endowed Scholarship.** This scholarship was established by bequest of Lillie A. Johnson to aid and assist worthy and needy students who desire to attend Lambuth and are accepted by the University.

**The C. N. Jolley Endowed Music Scholarship.** The C. N. Jolley Endowed Music Scholarship for Lambuth University is being established from funds donated to Forest Heights United Methodist Church in honor of the Reverend C. N. Jolley. This scholarship is to be given annually by the Financial Aid Committee of Lambuth to a Lambuth minority student majoring in music with a recognized financial need. When possible, this scholarship will be awarded to a United Methodist minority music major.

**Annie Lou Jones Scholarship.** By her will the late Miss Annie Lou Jones of Jackson, Tennessee bequeathed property to Lambuth, the income used toward the tuition of worthy students.

**Robert W. Jones Memorial Scholarship Fund.** The St. Stephen United Methodist Church established an endowed scholarship fund in memory of the late Reverend Robert W. Jones, dedicated minister of the Memphis Annual Conference of the United Methodist Church. The annual scholarships are to be awarded to deserving students of good character with financial need with preference being given to members of St. Stephen United Methodist Church.

**May Woollard Kimmons Memorial Scholarship.** In 1969, from a bequest by the late Fannie K. Proudfit, of Corinth, Mississippi, a scholarship was established in memory of her mother, May Woollard Kimmons. The income from this bequest will be used "to assist worthy capable students who could not, expect for this assistance, attend college."

**The Frank and Mamie Hendrix King Family Memorial Scholarship.** Mr. Paul King of Obion, Tennessee established the scholarship fund to provide scholarship assistance to needy students where evidence of need is so determined by Lambuth and its scholarship committee.

**Lucille Harris Kuhn Scholarship.** Lucille H. Kuhn of Henderson, Tennessee, established a scholarship fund to provide financial assistance to students where evidence of need is so determined by the Financial Aid Committee.

**The Fred S. Kuhns Scholarship Fund.** The St. Stephen United Methodist Church established an endowed scholarship fund in memory of the late Fred S. Kuhns, a dedicated trustee and benefactor of Lambuth and a lay leader in St. Stephen. The annual scholarships are to be awarded to deserving students of good character with financial need, with preference being given to members of St. Stephen United Methodist Church.

**The Liggett-Maris Scholarship.** This endowed scholarship fund was established in 1989 by a gift from Hollis and Margaret Liggett. Income earned by this fund will be used annually to give to students with an established financial need. This scholarship was established in memory of Zora Ragsdale Liggett and Nora Patten Maris.

**The Mildred and Joseph Lipshie Scholarship.** This endowed scholarship, honoring Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Lipshie, is awarded to a deserving and outstanding Lambuth University student who indicates the desire and potential for academic success.

**Laura Mae McKeen Memorial Scholarship Fund.** This scholarship fund was established by the late Miss Laura Mae McKeen of Memphis, Tennessee to be used in helping students who plan to work with young people, preferably teaching and/or coaching.

**Lillian and Alex Maddox, Sr., Scholarship Fund.** This scholarship was established in 1985 by Mr. and Mrs. F. A. Maddox, Sr., Mr. and Mrs. F. A. Maddox, Jr., of Memphis, Tennessee. The income from this fund shall provide scholarships to worthy students with financial need.

**Mainord-Yarbrough Scholarships.** A memorial scholarship fund was established by Rebekah Mainord Harleston in memory of Miss Mary Frances Yarbrough, Miss Mary Louise Mainord and Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Mainord, Sr.

**Jennie May Mathis Malloy Scholarship.** The children of the late Jennie May Mathis Malloy, four of whom attended Lambuth, established a scholarship fund in memory of their mother to be awarded annually to a deserving student as determined by the Lambuth. Other members of the family attended MCFL.

**Ruth Marr Memorial Scholarship.** Established by the Student National Education Association.

**O. A. and Ester Marrs Scholarship.** Established in 1974 by Ester Marrs, Martin, Tennessee as a memorial to her husband O. A. Marrs. The income from this fund is to be used for the education of pre-ministerial students.

**G. Ward and Bernice Stockton Marrs Memorial Scholarship Fund.** To be used in the higher education program of the Memphis Conference of the United Methodist Church without restriction or limitation. The management of these funds as to use, recipients and conditions are left to the discretion of officials of Lambuth.

**David L. Martindale Memorial Scholarship.** In 1990, friends of the late David L. Martindale, established an endowed scholarship in his memory. Mr. Martindale was a dedi-

## Financial Aid

cated trustee, alumni association president, visionary developer, and civic leader. Income from the scholarship will be awarded each year to a student who shows promise for academic excellence, future service, and leadership. Preference will be given to a resident of Madison County.

**May Scholarships.** This fund was established by the will of the late Myrtle May of Humboldt, Tennessee, to assist able and worthy students to attend Lambuth.

**Jessie Newman Mayfield Scholarship.** In 1979, a fund was established by a bequest from the late Mrs. Jessie Newman Mayfield of Jackson, Tennessee, as an endowed scholarship with the income to be awarded annually to a worthy student majoring in music with established financial need and exceptional music talents.

**Wilma McCague Drama Scholarship.** A fund was established honoring Mrs. Wilma McCague, long-time director of the Lambuth Theatre. A scholarship provided for a student who shows promise in theatre and general scholarship.

**Laura Chaffee McMath Scholarships.** These scholarships were established in 1966 by a bequest from the late Mrs. Laura Chaffee McMath, Memphis. The income from the fund is to provide scholarships for deserving students.

**McNichols-Owen Scholarship Memorial Fund.** This scholarship fund was created from the estate of Mable McNichols Owen. Students are to be selected each year by Lambuth. In the event the interest exceeds the amount needed by the student for education, the surplus is to be used for improvement of the institution.

**Men's Bible Class Scholarship.** The Men's Bible Class of the First United Methodist Church of Jackson, Tennessee, formerly taught by the late President Emeritus Richard E. Womack for more than forty years, has annually given a scholarship to a worthy student at Lambuth.

**Phi Mu Mills-Geyer Scholarship.** The Kappa Nu Chapter of Phi Mu Fraternity established a fund in memory of Margarette Wilson Mills and Barbara Beaty Geyer. The income from this fund is to be used for scholarships for worthy provisional members of the fraternity.

**Vernon Evans Mischke Memorial Scholarship.** This endowed scholarship was established in 1990 as a memorial to Vernon Evans Mischke, whose life exemplified commitment to religious values as well as to higher education. Reverend Mischke was a graduate of Lambuth and served as a minister in the Memphis Annual Conference for thirty years. Income from the fund is to provide a scholarship to a deserving student. A 3.0 grade average will be required to maintain the scholarship.

**Thomas Boston Moffatt, III Scholarship Fund.** Dr. Ira N. Chiles of Knoxville, Tennessee, bequeathed to the college an endowment honoring Thomas Boston Moffatt, III. Annual proceeds of the endowment are to be used in support of capable and worthy students of high Christian character who are in great need of financial assistance in order to attend college.

**Thomas Boston Moffatt, III Scholarship Fund.** The fund established in 1985 by Mrs. Thomas B. Moffatt, II, honors the memory of her son Thomas Boston Moffatt, III. The annual proceeds from the endowed fund shall be used to provide scholarships for worthy business administration students.

**William Clifton Moore Endowed Scholarship.** This scholarship was established by family and friends, in memory of William Clifton Moore, the 1963 recipient of the R. E. Womack Achievement Award, which is granted annually to an alumnus of Lambuth who is committed to the ideals of the University and evidences potential for a life of service. Those establishing this scholarship hope that each recipient through the years will share these ideals, and that their Lambuth experience will lead into a life of dedicated Christian service.

**Donald Moorehead Scholarship Fund.** The St. Matthew United Methodist Church established a scholarship fund with the income to be used as an annual scholarship for a

student of Christian character who demonstrates financial need. Preference is given to a member of St. Matthew's.

**Archie C. Morrison, Sr. and Mary Lee Cupp Morrison Memorial Scholarship Fund.** The five sons of Mr. and Mrs. Archie C. Morrison, Sr. established the scholarship fund to be used for the education of worthy students.

**Connie Rousseaux Nelson Scholarship.** The Connie Rousseaux Nelson Scholarship, in memory of Wingfield, Bette Jeanne and Joey Rousseaux, is awarded each year to students with special financial needs.

**Louis G. Norvell and Louis G. Norvell, Jr. Scholarship.** In 1967 from a bequest by the late Mrs. Illa Belle Norvell, of Newbern, Tennessee, a scholarship to be awarded to a Dyer County student was established in memory of her husband, Louis G. Norvell, and their son, Louis G. Norvell, Jr.

**Oxley Scholarship.** A scholarship is offered in alternate years by the Sunday School class of Lambuth Memorial Church in honor of its teacher, Professor A. D. Oxley. Preference is given to biology majors.

**J. Ray and Ranie B. Pafford Scholarship.** A trust fund was established through the will of the late Ranie B. Pafford of Jackson, Tennessee. The trust is a memorial to The Reverend and Mrs. Pafford with the income to be used for the education of worthy students.

**Affie B. Page Scholarship.** This scholarship is to be used for aid to needy students.

**Palmer Endowed Scholarship Fund.** This fund was established through the wills of the Palmer sisters, Mrs. Elizabeth Nance, Mrs. Annie Robertson and Miss Adele Palmer, the income from this fund to be used to aid deserving students of the Memphis Annual Conference of the United Methodist Church or successors, with preference being given to those planning to enter full-time Christian service.

**Blanche Turner Peeples and Fred H. Peeples Memorial Scholarship.** The Peeples family established a scholarship fund in memory of Dr. and Mrs. Peeples. Dr. Peeples served the Memphis Conference of the Methodist Church as pastor, presiding elder and district superintendent with the able assistance of Mrs. Peeples for more than forty-seven years. The income from this fund is to be used for the education of worthy students.

**Edna Polk Prichard Perry Scholarship for Ministerial Students.** This scholarship was established in 1983 from a bequest, the income to be used for the education of students preparing for the ministry in the Methodist Church who have enrolled in courses of speech education and continue the study of speech for at least one year.

**The James Henry and Berta Olivia Peters Memorial Scholarship.** Established in memory of James Henry and Berta Olivia Peters by the estate of Mary Lee Butler to assist struggling young ministers or Christian Education students. Students of good character with close religious affiliations may be considered.

**Clarence E. Pigford Scholarships.** In 1956, Mrs. Pigford established, in memory of her late husband, the Clarence E. Pigford scholarships for the education of worthy students. Applicants are judged on the basis of character, scholarship and promise of future usefulness.

**Emma A. Ramer and Earl M. Ramer Scholarship Fund.** Dr. Ira N. Chiles of Knoxville, Tennessee, bequeathed to the University an endowment honoring Emma A. Ramer and Earl M. Ramer. This is to be used as an annual scholarship for a student of Christian character who demonstrates financial need. Preference is given to a member of St. Matthew's.

**Imogene U. and Lloyd W. Ramer Scholarship.** In 1984, Dr. and Mrs. Lloyd W. Ramer established a scholarship fund, the income to provide a scholarship to be awarded annually to deserving students.

## Financial Aid

**Lawrence Allen Ray Visual Arts Scholarship Fund.** This 1987 endowed scholarship fund was established from the profits of the Sixth West Tennessee Designers Showhouse, sponsored by the Department of Human Ecology and Visual Art. This scholarship was begun by the students in the department in honor of the chairman, Lawrence Allen Ray. Profits from future projects of the department or individuals may add to the initial donation. The income from the fund will be used annually to provide a scholarship for a major in the department who is deserving and has proved scholastic ability.

**The Reunion Scholarship.** Shall be awarded annually to the member of the Junior Class deemed most likely to take the lead in drawing their classmates together for future reunions and gatherings. Given in memory of Jewel Reed Tinker '31, lifelong advocate and organizer of Lambuth reunions.

**Tom and Alpha Rhodes Music Scholarship.** In 1986 this music scholarship was established by Mr. and Mrs. Rhodes, alumni of Lambuth, to be awarded annually to a student with a sincere interest in music and the ability to maintain a 3.0 grade point average. Financial need to be judged by the Financial Aid Committee

**Carl and Mary Fenner Robbins Endowed Scholarship.** In 1980, the Dr. Carl M. Robbins Scholarship Fund was established in his honor by his sister, Louise Robbins Yopp, of Paducah, Kentucky, and his wife, Mary Ann Robbins, of Jackson, Tennessee. The income from the scholarship will be awarded annually for the education of students of promise and ability from the Memphis Annual Conference who establish evidence of financial need.

**Carolyn Pearigen Robinson Memorial Scholarship.** This endowed scholarship fund was established in 1987 as a memorial to Carolyn Pearigen Robinson. This scholarship shall be awarded annually to a student showing high potential for academic success and who is responsive to the ideals of Lambuth. A minimum grade point average of 3.0 will be required to maintain the scholarship.

**E. L. Robinson Scholarship.** In 1967, Paul Robinson, of Decatur, Alabama, established a scholarship in memory of the late Dr. E. L. Robinson, to be awarded annually to a student of promise and ability who evidences financial need with preference being given to a Black student.

**Perry and Janie Crawford Rogers Scholarship Fund.** In 1986, Janie Crawford Rogers established an endowed scholarship fund by bequest. The income from the endowment to be used at the discretion of the officers of the university for deserving students.

**Kenneth W. Rogers Scholarship.** In 1985, Thomson and Thomson Contractors established an endowed scholarship in memory of the late Kenneth W. Rogers. The scholarship will be awarded annually to a business major, with preference given to a student who has some experience in the construction industry.

**U. S. Ross Scholarship Fund.** In 1972, Mr. and Mrs. U. S. Ross of Dyersburg, Tennessee, established a trust fund for the benefit of deserving Lambuth students preparing for some ministry in the church.

**The Jo Ethel Powers Roper Memorial Music Scholarship.** This scholarship was established, in 1990, in memory of Jo Ethel Powers Roper, by Grace Powers Hudson and Print Hudson and many other friends. This scholarship is to be used for advanced music majors with priority given for majors in piano and/or organ.

**Laura Russell Class Scholarship.** The Laura Russell Class of the First United Methodist Church of Jackson, formerly taught by Mrs. Russell for more than 50 years, established a scholarship to be awarded in her memory and is to be used for the aid of a deserving student. Preference is given to students from the First United Methodist Church of Jackson, the Jackson District, or the Memphis Conference in the order listed, who are preparing for the ministry or other full-time church related service.

**The John and Anne Sawyer Memorial Scholarship.** Mr. and Mrs. Robert Lee Sawyer established this endowed scholarship in 1987 in memory of John and Anne Sawyer. Annual proceeds from this scholarship fund are to be used in support of deserving students with an established financial need.

**Mr. and Mrs. Harold L. Simpson Scholarship.** Mr. and Mrs. Harold L. Simpson established an endowed scholarship, the income to be awarded to a deserving student in need of financial assistance to attend Lambuth.

**Finis E. and Marie M. Sims Scholarship.** An annual scholarship with preference given to pre-ministerial students.

**Frances and Ancel Smith Scholarship Fund.** A scholarship fund for students of good character with established need and promise for future service to the church and to our nation.

**Lynn Smith Scholarship.** This endowed scholarship was established by Robert and Patricia Smith in memory of their daughter, Lynn Smith, who was a freshman at Lambuth in 1984. The annual proceeds from this fund shall be used to provide scholarships to ambitious students who are dedicated to excellence in achievement.

**Mary Carolyn Smith Scholarship.** A scholarship established in 1974 by the will of Mary Carolyn Smith of Jackson, Tennessee, provides assistance for a worthy student.

**Lottie Stanley Scholarship.** This scholarship was established in 1970 by the Paducah District United Methodist Women as a memorial to Mrs. T. E. Stanley, past president. Two hundred dollars is to be awarded each year to a student at Lambuth who is a member of the United Methodist Church and a resident of the Paducah District.

**Hazel Adcock Steadman Endowed Scholarship.** This endowed scholarship fund was established in 1987 by Hazel A. Steadman in honor of her daughters, Mary Emma and Virginia and in memory of her daughter Marjorie, all of whom are Lambuth graduates. The income from this fund is to be awarded annually to a deserving student with financial need, who is committed to the ideals of Lambuth. A 3.0 grade point average will be required to maintain the scholarship.

**Guy W. Stockard Scholarship Fund.** Established in 1978 by Maureen and Randy Stockard in memory of Guy W. Stockard. The income from the fund is to provide an annual scholarship (or scholarships) to deserving students.

**Angie Mae Sweatman Memorial Scholarship.** Established in 1991 from the estate of Miss Sweatman in loving memory of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Owen Sweatman and her sister, Martha Sweatman. To be used for needy and worthy students.

**S. Homer and Roberta J. Tatum Memorial Scholarship Fund.** The income from this fund is to be used to aid deserving students, with preference being given to students from Crockett County, Tennessee.

**Adine M. Taylor Scholarship.** This scholarship was established by the late Mrs. Adine M. Taylor of Paducah, Kentucky.

**Barney Thompson Scholarship.** This scholarship was established in 1985 with monies received as memorials for "Uncle Barney" Thompson. Suggested students are voice students or choir members.

**Frank and Ellen G. Thompson Memorial Scholarship Fund.** This scholarship fund was established by their son, Edward F. Thompson, with the income to be used to assist students with financial needs.

**U.M.W. Scholarships.** The United Methodist Women of the Memphis Annual Conference established a scholarship fund in 1953 and have added to it annually. The income from this fund is used to aid deserving students, preference being given young women planning to

## Financial Aid

enter full-time Christian service under the auspices of the Women's Division of the Board of Global Ministries.

**Gladys N. Warden Scholarship Fund.** Established in 1983 with a bequest by Gladys N. Warden. Annual proceeds to be awarded to worthy students with financial need.

**Kenneth W. Warden Scholarships.** The Tri-Mu Bible Class of Union Avenue United Methodist Church, Memphis, established in 1957 the Kenneth W. Warden Scholarship Fund.

**Wesley Fellowship Class Scholarship.** The Wesley Fellowship Class of the First United Methodist Church of Jackson has established scholarship to be awarded annually to a worthy and deserving student.

**Wood K. and Grace R. Whetstone Scholarship.** This scholarship may be awarded from the income of the fund to a ministerial student with serious academic interests and a sincere commitment to Christian values. The scholarship was established by Marshall Morris of Memphis and Lambuth Memorial United Methodist Church of Jackson to honor the Whetstones. Dr. Wood Whetstone is to serve on the selection committee awarding the scholarship.

**Dr. Walter H. Whybrêw Endowed Memorial Scholarship.** This scholarship may be offered to a student who demonstrates the desire, potential, and ability to succeed academically in his/her chosen field of study. In order to maintain this scholarship the recipient must maintain a 3.0 average.

**R. A. Wood Scholarships.** In 1969 a fund was established in the will of the late Randle A. Wood of Memphis, Tennessee to provide scholarship assistance to worthy dedicated students who have declared their intention to enter Christian service either as ordained ministers or as lay workers.

**Mrs. A. B. Young Scholarship Fund.** This scholarship fund was established with a gift from Mrs. A. B. Young to be used to assist worthy students.

## Other Scholarships

Other scholarship funds have been established as follows: Mrs. Allie H. Brattain Scholarship Fund; The Christina Scholarship Fund; Rev. W. F. Cooley Scholarship Fund; R. L. Davis Scholarship Fund; Dora Gholson Sunday School Class Scholarship Fund; Earnest Leonard Gustafson Memorial Scholarship Fund; Loraine Wisdom Holland Scholarship Fund; Grace Liles Memorial Scholarship; The Kate T. Parnell Scholarship Fund; Shelby and Louise Robert Scholarship Fund; Theophelia Sunday School Class Scholarship; Mr. and Mrs. T. V. Tomerlin Scholarship Fund; West McCracken-Ballard County United Methodist Men's Club Scholarship Fund.

## Loans

**Federal Perkins Loan.** The Federal Perkins Loan is funded by the federal government but is administered by Lambuth. Under this loan program, undergraduate students may receive \$3000 per year for an aggregate amount of \$15,000. Students begin repaying these loans nine months after either completing their education or leaving school. No interest is charged until repayment begins, and then a five percent annual charge is applied to the unpaid balance. Repayment may be extended up to ten years, at not less than \$40.00 per month. Loan cancellation and deferment options are available.

Each recipient must request an exit interview with the Loan Management Office upon graduation or termination of enrollment at Lambuth.

**Federal Stafford Loan and Unsubsidized Stafford Loan.** The Federal Stafford Guaranteed Student Loan Program enables both need-based and higher income students to participate in this program. The government pays the interest on need-based loans; the non need-based loans require the student to pay the interest while in school. The interest rate is set each July 1 for the next year and is a variable rate not to exceed 8.25%. Students may borrow at the following levels:

|            |                 |
|------------|-----------------|
| Freshmen   | \$2625 per year |
| Sophomores | \$3500 per year |
| Juniors    | \$5500 per year |
| Seniors    | \$5500 per year |

Students begin repaying these loans six months after they graduate, cease at least half-time attendance, or withdraw from school at a payment of at least \$50 per month. The Financial Aid Office will conduct an entrance interview before the student receives their first loan, and an exit interview at the conclusion of the student's enrollment at Lambuth, if the student becomes enrolled for less than half-time, or withdraws.

**Federal Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students(PLUS).** The Federal PLUS Loan Program is a non-need based source of funds available to the parent of a dependent undergraduate student. Parents may apply to borrow up to the cost of attendance minus financial aid. The interest rate is variable, set each July 1, and is usually around seven to nine percent. The maximum allowed by law is nine percent, but may vary depending on the date of the first loan borrowed.

## Work Programs

**Students on one of the two student work programs are paid on a monthly basis. Students whose charges at the University have not been paid in full will have their earnings applied to their student accounts. Workstudy/Workshop awards are not considered a credit at registration as the students are paid only for the hours for which they work.**

**Federal College Work Study (FWS).** This is a federal program that provides part-time jobs for students with financial eligibility as established by the FAFSA. A student is assigned to work a specified number of hours at a campus location—typically five to ten hours per week—and is paid the current federal minimum wage for hours worked on a monthly basis.

**Workshop.** This program provides part-time employment for students who do not qualify for the federal CWS Program. Full-time students with special

skills are eligible for employment on a first-come-first-served basis until funds have been exhausted.

**Off-Campus Employment.** Jackson is a city with a population of 55,000 with a variety of employment opportunities for college students. For information contact the Placement Office at Lambuth.

## Other Federal Programs

**Veterans Education Benefits.** Lambuth participates in all Veterans Programs. Please consult the nearest Department of Veterans Affairs to determine your eligibility for these programs.

1. Students receiving enrollment verification for Veteran's Benefits will have that verification terminated after being on academic probation for two consecutive terms unless mitigating circumstances occur as determined by appropriate Lambuth officials.
2. Students receiving Veteran's Benefits for taking courses at Lambuth on the pass—fail option will not receive those benefits for such courses that are failed.
3. Students receiving enrollment verification for Veteran's Benefits from Lambuth cannot have courses taken on the cross-campus registration agreement with Union University and Freed-Hardeman University be a part of that verification.
4. Students receiving Veteran's Benefits at Lambuth may not receive those benefits for repeating courses previously passed.
5. **Veteran's Benefits are considered as a resource and must be counted in any financial aid package as such.**
6. Students receiving Veteran's Benefits must have all transcripts from previous institutions and all military papers (DD214 and/or AARTS Transcript) confirming possible academic credit sent to the Registrar prior to enrolling for a second term at Lambuth. Otherwise, continued enrollment will be denied.
7. Students may not receive Veteran's Benefits for hours beyond those required for an initial major and degree. To receive Veteran's Benefits to acquire additional majors, degrees, or hours beyond those required for an initial major and degree, approval must be given by the Department of Veterans Affairs. However, students may receive benefits for additional hours in a final semester provided the final term is needed.
8. Students may not receive Veteran's Benefits for internships taken off-campus unless approved by the Department of Veteran's Affairs as an off-campus site.

**Vocational Rehabilitation.** State departments of vocational rehabilitation services administer programs to assist individuals who have a physical or

mental disability which is a substantial handicap to employment. These individuals may receive funds for tuition, fees, books, and supplies, as well as maintenance and transportation allowances. Students seeking funds through this program are required to complete the FAFSA. For additional information contact the nearest Vocational Rehabilitation Office.



# Student Life

## Religious Life

The University encourages students to understand their academic and social life as a reflection of their religious faith. As an institution of the United Methodist Church, Lambuth University provides an opportunity for students to understand the importance of their faith and actions. Under the direction of the Dean of the Chapel and the assistant Chaplain, students attend worship services on and off-campus and plan other activities which reflect their religious interests and concerns.

The Campus Congregation is open to all students. Short courses in religion, a clown ministry, films, study groups, and Kappa Delta Kappa, an organization for those interested in a church-related vocation, are part of the Campus Congregation's activities. Programs with a special focus are also offered for the entire community.

---

## Student Organizations

---

### Student Government Association

The Student Government Association offers the opportunity for self-governance to Lambuth Students within the context of the mission and purpose of the University. It is divided into three branches: executive, legislative, and judicial. The S.G.A. represents student concerns before the administration of the University, sponsors numerous activities of social and educational value, and seeks to establish an atmosphere of Christian community and concern on campus. All students are encouraged to participate in the S.G.A.

### Honor Societies

**Lambda Iota Tau.** An honorary fraternity for students of English or foreign languages who have a scholastic average of "B" and meet other requirements set by the National Governing Board.

**Omicron Phi Tau.** A local honor fraternity organized in 1930. The purpose of this organization is to promote scholarship in the University and to recog-

nize those who have achieved a high degree of scholarship. Eligibility in the second term of the junior year and in the senior year requires an academic average of 3.5. The requirements are in line with national honor fraternities.

**Gamma Beta Phi** is an organization that affords college students an opportunity for fraternal association in academic endeavor. All members are required to maintain a "B" average.

**Alpha Psi Omega** is a national honorary dramatics fraternity. Membership is earned on a point system.

**Phi Alpha Theta** is an international history honor society. The membership of the organization is composed of students and professors who have been elected to membership upon the basis of excellence in the study of history. The objective of Phi Alpha Theta is the promotion of the study of history by the encouragement of research and the exchange of learning and thought among historians. It seeks to bring students, teachers, and writers of history together intellectually and socially.

**Pi Delta Phi** is the national French honor society. The membership of the organization is composed of students, professors, and individuals who meet the requirements set by the organization. The purpose of Pi Delta Phi is to recognize outstanding scholarship in the French language and literature, to increase the knowledge of Americans for the contributions of France to world culture, to stimulate and encourage cultural activities which will lead to a deeper appreciation of France and its people.

## Departmental and Special Interest Groups

Departmental Clubs and extracurricular organizations are organized for the purpose of promoting, conserving, and strengthening interest within particular fields.

**Student National Education Association.** The Ruth Marr Chapter of the Student National Education Association is composed of students interested in becoming teachers. Local membership provides membership in the National Education Association and the Tennessee Education Association.

**American Chemical Society.** The student Affiliate Section of the American Chemical Society is open to all chemistry majors with at least a "C" average in chemistry. Upon graduation student affiliates become members of the American Chemical Society.

**The American Home Economics Association.** A professional organization for Human Ecology majors, fashion merchandising majors, and other interested students. Ideals of leadership and fellowship are encouraged.

**Student Chapter of the American Society of Interior Designers.** A student professional chapter of International A.S.I.D. open to both interior design majors and interested students at large.

**Advocate Club** endeavors to encourage and advise pre-law students. It also serves as a discussion forum for all students interested in current events.

**Black Student Union.** The purpose of the organization is to initiate reforms where needed in obliterating discriminatory practices, to introduce and display by individual and/or group efforts various aspects of Afro-American culture and history, and to promote more unity and awareness to issues affecting all Black people.

**Kappa Delta Kappa** is an organization for those planning a church-related vocation. Its purposes are to help the members understand the theological implications of their work and to deepen their sense of vocation. Those who are considering, but are not definitely committed to, a church-related vocation are also encouraged to join.

**Sociology Club.** The Sociology Club is interested in the growth and development of sociological inquiry. It is dedicated to the investigation of humankind for the purpose of service. It sponsors the annual West Tennessee Undergraduate Sociological Symposium and other opportunities for scholarship, fellowship and service. The Sociology Club is open to anyone with an interest in Sociology.

**Commuter Student Caucus.** Organized to give the non- residential student at Lambuth an opportunity to identify with a group, and to promote better understanding between commuter students and those students who live on campus. Membership is open for all students.

## Fraternities and Sororities

There are three sororities and three fraternities at Lambuth. All are members of the national Greek-letter organizations. The sororities are Alpha Omicron Pi, Alpha Kappa Alpha, and Phi Mu; the fraternities are Kappa Alpha, Kappa Sigma, and Sigma Phi Epsilon. Sponsors, the Panhellenic Council, the Interfraternity Council, and the Student Life Office supervise the fraternities and sororities.

## Athletics

All students are encouraged to participate in some form of athletics. The University recognizes the physical, mental, and social benefits learned in athletic competition and offers opportunities to develop a sense of fair play and sportsmanship. Intramural sports include basketball, softball, flag-tag football, volleyball, archery, cross-country, and track and field.

As a member of the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics, Lambuth's varsity teams compete in men's football, basketball, baseball, tennis, soccer, golf, track, and women's volleyball, basketball, tennis, soccer, softball, and track. The University is also a member of the Tennessee Collegiate Athletic Conference.

## Housing

**Room and Board.** The University has four residence halls. Full-time students who are not residents of Jackson and vicinity are required to live in the residence halls and to take their meals in the University dining hall or with special permission may live with near relatives in Jackson. This requirement does not apply in the case of married students attending Lambuth together. However, either one of a married couple may choose to live in a University residence hall if the other is not a student at Lambuth University at the same time. Room assignments are made in the Student Life Office by the Director of Housing.

**Regulations.** Each residence hall has its own Council which is responsible for the governance of the hall. Expenses include a \$75.00 room deposit paid through the Admissions Office for first time students. All students are charged a \$50.00 non-refundable maintenance deposit and a \$10.00 key deposit at registration. The room key deposit is refundable when the key is returned at check-out time if there is no outstanding student account balance. Students are responsible for damage to the room, and to the residence halls. Residence halls are closed during holiday periods observed by the University.

**Guests.** Guests who occupy a residence hall guest room will be charged \$10.00 plus tax per person per night. A guest may share a student's room at no cost provided the Residence Director is notified and the guest signs the guest register immediately upon arrival in the dormitory.

**Non-resident Students.** Lambuth serves annually many students whose homes are in Jackson and vicinity. Facilities are provided for day students in the classrooms, laboratories, library, recreation and athletic centers, and dining hall. In the dining hall meals are furnished as required and charges are made by meal accordingly.

## Publications

Lambuth University has four major publications. **The Vision** is the student newspaper published by a student staff and supervised by an editorial board. **The Lantern** is the University annual managed by the administration and the students. **The Lambuth Magazine**, a University publication, is published four times annually. It presents news of all facets of college life (administrative, alumni, faculty and students), and is mailed to over 26,000 alumni and other friends of the University. **The Coffeehouse Papers**, the University literary magazine, seeks to encourage creative writing at Lambuth. It is published once a year by a student staff.

## Counseling and Health Services

**Student Health Service.** Lambuth is concerned that each student should safeguard his or her health and promote his or her physical development. Through its Department of Health and Physical Education, its intramural

## Student Life

sports program, its recreational facilities, and its care of the student in case of illness, the University contributes systematically and regularly to this end. Infirmary service is provided for students with minor ailments. In case of illness requiring the attention of physician, surgeon, or other specialist or the care of a hospital, such service is available at the student's expense. Each student is expected to purchase health and accident insurance unless proof is submitted that the student is covered by a family, group, or other policy for the current college year.

**Student Counseling Service.** Lambuth University provides individual and group counseling services for all students. Personnel in the offices of Student Life, and members of the freshman Faculty-Peer Advisor teams are all well-qualified to assist students with their counseling needs. Through the Learning Enrichment Center diagnostic tests may be administered to aid in counseling. Tutorial services are available through the Learning Enrichment Center.

**Freshman Faculty-Peer Advisor System.** Each freshman is a part of an advising team comprised of a faculty member and an upper class student. These teams work with students in an effort to promote adjustment to University life and assure academic and social success. Upon completion of the freshman year, students are invited to select advisors in their major area of study to assist in academic advising for the remaining years at Lambuth.

## Records

A student directory is printed each semester for use by Lambuth faculty, administration, staff, and University-approved campus organizations. Lambuth University considers as directory information each student's name, sex, home address, telephone number, dates of attendance, class, previous institutions attended, major and minor fields of study, awards, honors, degrees sought or awarded, date of graduation, participation in officially recognized sports and activities, religious preference, faculty advisor, name of parents, guardians or spouse, date and place of birth, and eligibility to return. Students who prefer that this information about them not be released should notify the registrar within one week of their official registration.

**Transcripts.** Academic records are kept in the Office of the Registrar. A student is entitled to one copy of his or her record without charge, and additional copies are \$2.00 each. All requests for transcripts must be in writing. No transcript will be issued for any student or former student whose financial accounts are delinquent. Lambuth will accept FAX requests for transcripts and will FAX transcripts in exceptional circumstances. The charge for this service is \$5.00.

## Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act

Lambuth University complies fully with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974. This act insures that students have the right to inspect and challenge the accuracy of their educational records and that these records

are private and subject to certain protections. Students are notified annually of these protections and any procedures pertinent to their application through a detailed description in the "Student Handbook."



# Directories

---

## Lambuth University Board of Trustees

---

H. Brooks Clayton  
Jackson, Tennessee

Benny D. Hopper  
Memphis, Tennessee

Robert D. Cornman  
Mayfield, Kentucky

Jerry L. Jeffords  
Huntingdon, Tennessee

Cheryl C. Cunningham  
Jackson, Tennessee

Thomas H. Jones  
Brentwood, Tennessee

T. Anthony Dorris  
Memphis, Tennessee

Frederick L. Kuhns  
Memphis, Tennessee

Harry D. Durbin  
Cordova, Tennessee

Patrick H. Mann, Jr.  
Brownsville, Tennessee

Albert M. Evans  
Memphis, Tennessee

D. Michael Meeks  
Germantown, Tennessee

John S. Everett, Jr.  
Collierville, Tennessee

J. Donald Moorehead, Sr.  
Germantown, Tennessee

John K. Fockler  
Memphis, Tennessee

William P. Mullins, Jr.  
Martin, Tennessee

Thomas W. Hart  
Collierville, Tennessee

Theodore E. Nelson  
Jackson, Tennessee

Jerry L. Hassell  
Jackson, Tennessee

Anthony M. Rampley  
Jonesboro, Arkansas

James H. Holmes  
Jackson, Tennessee

Jane E. Riley  
Benton, Kentucky

Elizabeth H. Todd  
Dyersburg, Tennessee

W. James Davis  
Jackson, Tennessee

James D. Todd  
Jackson, Tennessee

Jack H. Morris, III  
Memphis, Tennessee

Jeanne T. Varnell  
Memphis, Tennessee

Dorothy A. Peel  
Bartlett, Tennessee

Martha B. Wagley  
Dyersburg, Tennessee

William C. Robinson  
Memphis, Tennessee

Charles M. Wilson  
Memphis, Tennessee

Erin L. Harper  
Dowling Park, Florida

Virginia L. Whitworth  
Camden, Tennessee

Elton Watlington  
Memphis, Tennessee

John E. Yarbrough  
Jackson, Tennessee

### **Special Trustees**

Robert L. Huffman  
Jackson, Tennessee

Yusuke Kawarabayashi  
Tokyo, Japan

### **Honorary Trustees**

J. Walter Barnes  
Jackson, Tennessee

### **Ex-Officio**

Thomas F. Boyd  
Jackson, Tennessee

James F. Butler  
Jackson, Tennessee

Kenneth L. Carder  
Nashville, Tennessee

W. W. Dyer  
Paducah, Kentucky

Board of Trustees

Officers of the Board

H. Brooks Clayton, Chairperson; John S. Everett, Vice Chairperson; James H. Holmes, Secretary; T. Anthony Dorris, Treasurer.

Executive Committee

H. Brooks Clayton, Chairperson

T. Anthony Dorris, Harry D. Durbin, John S. Everett, Thomas W. Hart, James H. Holmes, Patrick H. Mann, J. Donald Moorehead, William C. Robinson, Elizabeth H. Todd, James D. Todd, Jeanne T. Varnell. Ex-officio—Thomas F. Boyd

---

Administrative Officers and Staff

---

Officers of the Administration

|                                                       |                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thomas F. Boyd, B.S., M.A.C.T., Ph.D.                 | President                                                  |
| J. Dalton Eddleman B.A., M.A., M.A., Ed.D.            | Vice President and Academic Dean                           |
| To Be Named                                           | Vice President for Business Affairs                        |
| Joseph R. Thornton, III, B.S., M.Th., S.T.M., D. Min. | Vice President for Church Relations and Dean of the Chapel |
| To Be Named                                           | Vice President for Development                             |
| Dianne L. Schnell, B.A., M.B.A.                       | Acting Dean of Students                                    |

Office of the President

|                                       |                            |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Thomas F. Boyd, B.A., M.A.C.T., Ph.D. | President                  |
| Nancy McClung                         | Administrative Assistant   |
| Dianne Schnell, B.A., M.B.A.          | Affirmative Action Officer |

Office of Church Relations and Chapel

|                                                       |                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Joseph R. Thornton, III, B.S., M.Th., S.T.M., D. Min. | Vice President for Church Relations and Dean of the Chapel |
| To Be Named                                           | Administrative Assistant                                   |

Office of Academic Affairs

|                                             |                                  |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| J. Dalton Eddleman, B.A., M.A., M.A., Ed.D. | Vice President and Academic Dean |
| Karin Cash                                  | Administrative Assistant         |

### School Deans

|                                            |                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bob J. Hazlewood, B.A., M.A., Ed.S., Ph.D. | Dean of the School of Humanities                                                            |
| Lois P. Lord, B.S., M.A., M.S., Ph.D.      | Dean of the School of Natural and Applied Sciences                                          |
| To Be Named.                               | Dean of the School of Arts and Communication                                                |
| To Be Named.                               | Dean of the School of Business and Professional Studies                                     |
| Connie Helms.                              | Administrative Assistant to the Schools of Humanities and Business and Professional Studies |
| Mary Jo Williams.                          | Administrative Assistant to the School of Natural and Applied Sciences                      |
| Jennifer Gillahan.                         | Administrative Assistant to the School of Arts and Communication                            |
| Dopsie Brown, B.B.A.                       | Administrative Assistant to the Department of Education                                     |

### Records

|                                    |                               |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Don L. Huneycutt, B.M., M.M., D.A. | Dean of Records and Registrar |
| Emily J. Foster, A.A.              | Assistant Registrar           |
| Cynthia Hardin                     | Administrative Assistant      |

### Library

|                                           |                          |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| James W. Fowler, B.S., M.S., M.S. in L.S. | Library Director         |
| Ann Phillips, A.B., M.A. in L.S.          | Cataloging Librarian     |
| Linda Hayes, B.M.                         | Circulations Librarian   |
| Mary Roby, B.Mus., M.A. in L.S.           | Periodical Librarian     |
| Lyda Kowalski, A.S.                       | Cataloging Assistant     |
| To Be Named.                              | Documents Librarian      |
| Cathy Finger, B.G.S.                      | Administrative Assistant |

### Learning Enrichment and Media Centers

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Susan Kramer, B.A., M.Ed., Ed.M., Ed.D. | Director of Learning Enrichment Center |
| G.G. Bray, B.S.                         | Tutorial Programs                      |
| Patricia Smith, B.A., M.A.T.            | Director of Media Center               |
| Mary Willett                            | Administrative Assistant               |

### Planetarium

|                                     |          |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| Ronnie C. Barnes, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. | Director |
|-------------------------------------|----------|

### Theatre

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Florence Dyer, B.S., M.A., Ph.D. | Director |
|----------------------------------|----------|

### Athletic Program

|                               |                           |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Victor D. Wallace, B.A., M.A. | Acting Director           |
| Bradley K. Jones, B.S.        | Acting Associate Director |

## Administrative Officers and Staff

|                         |                                            |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Lori Davis, B.S.        | Acting Coordinator<br>of Women's Athletics |
| Eddie Lee Herndon, B.A. | Sports Information Director                |
| Karen V. Edwards        | Administrative Assistant                   |

### Small Business Development Center

|                              |                          |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Phillip Ramsey, B.S., M.B.A. | Program Manager          |
| To Be Named.                 | Administrative Assistant |

### Admissions

|                               |                          |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Nancy Callis, B.S.            | Director of Admissions   |
| Candy Donald, B.S.            | Administrative Assistant |
| Richie Gibson, B.A.           | Admissions Counselor     |
| Tracy Hutchison, B.A.         | Admissions Counselor     |
| Nan A. Raskopf, B.A., M.A.    | Admissions Counselor     |
| Ruth Montgomery Skinner, B.A. | Admissions Counselor     |
| Andrea Winchester, B.A.       | Admissions Counselor     |

### Scholarships and Financial Aid

|                       |                                               |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Lisa A. Warmath, B.A. | Director of Scholarships<br>and Financial Aid |
| Barbara Peterson      | Financial Aid Counselor                       |
| Lori Thorne           | Financial Aid Assistant                       |
| Gyla Kilzer, B.S.     | Loan/Work Services Counselor                  |

### Office of Student Life

|                                 |                                                                    |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dianne L. Schnell, B.A., M.B.A. | Acting Dean of Students                                            |
| Angie Doyle                     | Administrative Assistant                                           |
| Rebecca Klatt-Collins, B.A.     | Director of Student Activities,<br>Intermurals and Fraternity Life |
| To Be Named.                    | Nurse                                                              |
| Buster Judy                     | Director of Public Safety                                          |

### Career Planning and Testing Services

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| Donna Overstreet, B.A., M.A. | Director |
|------------------------------|----------|

### Housing

|                      |                                                                 |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Lisa Spivey, B.B.A.  | Director of Minority Student Affairs<br>and Director of Housing |
| To Be Named          | Residence Director Carney-Johnston Hall                         |
| Mary Jane Neilson    | Residence Director Spangler Hall                                |
| Damon Bradford, B.S. | Residence Director Harris Hall                                  |
| Jon Hall, B.S.       | Residence Director Sprague Hall                                 |

### Office of Business Affairs

|                  |                                        |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|
| To Be Named      | Vice President for Business<br>Affairs |
| Sheila Gillahan. | Administrative Assistant               |

### Business Office

|                                |                       |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Kimberly C. Taliaferro, B.B.A. | Controller            |
| Norma Wallace, A.A.S.          | Accounting Supervisor |

## Administrative Officers and Staff

|                |                          |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| Dawn Moore     | Office Manager           |
| Robert Conover | Accounts Payable Manager |

**Computer Center**

David Russell, B.S., M.S. . . . . Director  
Ann Childs, B.S. . . . . Director of Computer  
                                                Programming and Operations  
Valda Todd. . . . . Operations Assistant

## Bookstore

LaSaundra Green, B.B.A..... Manager

## Student Accounts

JoAnn Daniel ..... Accounts Receivable Manager

## Physical Facilities

|                     |                                   |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Paul Lowery .....   | Director of Maintenance           |
| Charles Davis ..... | Assistant Director of Maintenance |
| Patsy Johnson ..... | Administrative Assistant          |

## Food Services

|               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| Robert Kinney | Director            |
| Allie Travis  | Dining Hall Hostess |

## Office of Development

To Be Named ..... Vice President  
for Development  
Nancy Blankenship ..... Administrative Assistant  
and Manager of Gift and Grant Records  
Melinda M. Clarke, B.A. .... Director of Annual Fund

## Alumni Relations

Eddie Lee Herndon, B.A..... Director

## Information

Leann Edwards-Pruitt ..... Director

---

# The Faculty

---

**Joy Hunter Austin, B.A., M.Ed., M.A.,  
Eng.S., D.A.**

*Associate Professor of English (1985)*  
B.A., Lambuth College; M.Ed., Memphis  
State University; M.A., Eng.S., D.A.,  
University of Mississippi.

**Ronnie C. Barnes, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.**

*Professor of Astronomy and Director of  
Planetarium (1975)*  
B.A., Vanderbilt University; M.A., Ph.D.,  
Indiana University

**Ronald Becker, B.A., M.A., M.A., Ph.D.**

*Assistant Professor of Political Science and  
Philosophy (1992)*  
B.A., M.A., University of Wisconsin at  
Milwaukee; M.A. University of Illinois at  
Chicago; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin at  
Milwaukee

**Ross C. Bernhardt, B.S., M.M.**

*Assistant Professor of Music and Director of  
Choral Activities (1995)*  
B.S., University of Missouri; M.M., University  
of North Carolina

**Josephine Booth, B.S., M.A.**

*Associate Professor of Biology (1962)*  
B.S., M.A., Middle Tennessee State University

**Thomas F. Boyd, B.S., M.A.C.T., Ph.D.**

*President; Professor of History (1987)*  
B.S., Union University; M.A.C.T., University  
of Tennessee; Ph.D., University of Tennessee

**Charles R. Bray, B.A., M.A., Ed.D..**

*Professor of Physical Education and Athletic  
Director (1966)*  
B.A., Lambuth College; M.A., George  
Peabody College for Teachers; Ed.D.,  
University of Mississippi

**Richard L. Brown, B.A. M.A.**

*Associate Professor of Music (1966)*  
B.A., Hendrix College; M.A., University of  
Missouri

**Elizabeth Coe, B.A., M.Ed., Ed.D.**

*Assistant Professor of Education (1993)*  
B.A., American University; M.Ed., University  
of Hawaii; Ed.D., Memphis State University

**June Creasy, B.S., M.S.**

*Associate Professor of Home Economics  
(1974)*  
B.S., David Lipscomb; M.S., University of  
Tennessee at Martin

**Gene L. Davenport, B.A., B.D., Ph.D.**

*Professor of Religion (1963)*  
B.A., Birmingham-Southern; B.D., Ph.D.,  
Vanderbilt University

**William James Davis, A.B., M.S., Ph.D.**

*Professor of Biology (1973)*  
A.B., University of Delaware; M.S. and Ph.D.,  
Northwestern University

**Gary R. Drum, A.B., M.S., Ph.D.**

*Associate Professor of Communications  
(1991)*  
A.B., Hamilton College; M.S., Ph.D.,  
University of Tennessee

**Florence H. Dyer, B.S., M.A., Ph.D.**

*Assistant Professor of Communications and  
Theatre and Director of the Lambuth Theatre  
(1993)*  
B.S., Louisiana State University; M.A.,  
University of Houston; Ph.D., University of  
Nebraska

**Ann D. Ecoff, A.S., B.A., M.S.**

*Visiting Instructor of English (1995)*  
A.S., Jackson State Community College;  
B.A., Lambuth College; M.S., Memphis State  
University

**J. Dalton Eddleman, B.A., M.A., M.A.,  
Ed.D**

*Associate Professor of Communications and  
Theatre (1977)*  
B.A., Harding College; M.A., M.A., Ed.D.,  
Memphis State University

**Samuel C. Faught, B.S., M.B.A.,  
M.S.I.S.**

*Assistant Professor of Business Administration  
(1984)*  
B.S., M.B.A., M.S.I.S., Arkansas State  
University

**Jo L. Fleming, B.A., M.M., S.Mus.D.**

*Professor of Music (1964)*  
B.A., Hendrix College; M.M., Southern  
Methodist University; S.Mus.D., Union  
Theological Seminary

**James W. Fowler, B.S., M.S., M.S. in L.S.**

*Assistant Professor of Library Science and Director of the Library (1995)*  
 B.S., Austin Peay State University; M.S., Arkansas State University; M.S. in L.S., University of Tennessee

**Sandra F. Givens, B.S., M.S.**

*Assistant Professor of Mathematics (1978)*  
 B.S., M.S., Middle Tennessee State University

**David R. Hawkes, B.A., Ph.D.**

*Professor of Chemistry (1983)*  
 B.A., Southwestern at Memphis; Ph.D., Memphis State University

**Bob J. Hazlewood, B.A., M.A., Ed.S., Ph.D.**

*Professor of English; Dean, School of Humanities (1963)*  
 B.A., M.A., Vanderbilt University; Ed.S., Ph.D., George Peabody College for Teachers

**Eileen M. Hinders, B.A., M.A.**

*Instructor of English (1992)*  
 B.A., Siena College; M.A., Memphis State University

**Susan Richardson Hudacek, B.A., M.A.T.**

*Associate Professor of English (1974)*  
 B.A., Lambuth College; M.A.T., Memphis State University

**Don L. Huneycutt, B.M., M.Mus., D.A.**

*Professor of Music; Dean of Records and Registrar (1964)*  
 B.M., Stetson University; M.Mus., Louisiana State University; D.A., University of Mississippi

**Delbert B. Hurst, B.B.A., M.B.A., Ph.D., C.P.A.**

*Professor of Accounting (1964)*  
 B.B.A., M.B.A., West Texas State; Ph.D., Georgia State University; C.P.A., Tennessee

**Paul L. Jacobson, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.**

*Assistant Professor of Sociology (1992)*  
 B.A., M.A., Southern Illinois University; Ph.D., University of Tennessee

**Ming Jin, B.S., M.S.**

*Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Computer Science (1995)*  
 B.S., Peking University; M.S., Michigan State University

**Thomas D. Johns, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.**

*Associate Professor of Psychology (1995)*  
 B.A., University of the South; M.A., Baylor University; Ph.D., University of Southern Mississippi

**Wilburn C. Lane, B.S., M.Ed., M.B.A., D.B.A.**

*Associate Professor of Business Administration (1978)*  
 B.S., Union University; M.Ed., M.B.A., D.B.A., Memphis State University

**Lois P. Lord, B.S., M.A., M.S., Ph.D.**

*Professor of Biology; Dean, School of Natural and Applied Sciences (1966)*  
 B.S., University of New Hampshire; M.A., M.S., University of Michigan; Ph.D., University of Tennessee

**Robert H. Mathis, B.S., M.S.**

*Associate Professor of History (1967)*  
 B.S., M.S., University of Southern Mississippi; Graduate work at Auburn University and University of Alabama

**Charles W. Mayo, B.S., M.A., Ph.D.**

*Professor of English (1968)*  
 B.S., Bethel College; M.A., Murray State College; Ph.D., George Peabody College for Teachers

**Lendon Hamilton Noe, B.A., M.S., M.F.A.**

*Associate Professor of Art (1985)*  
 B.A., Rollins College; M.S., University of Tennessee at Knoxville; M.F.A., Vermont College of Norwich University

**Jerry Peters, B.S., M.B.A., C.D.P.**

*Associate Professor of Computer Information Systems (1976)*  
 B.S., Union University; M.B.A., Memphis State University; C.D.P.

**Ann R. Phillips, A.B., M.A. in L.S.**

*Assistant Professor of Library Science (1968)*  
 A.B., Lambuth College; M.A. in L.S., George Peabody College for Teachers

**Robin D. Rash, B.A., M.A., M.A., Ph.D.**

*Associate Professor of Foreign Languages (1991)*  
 B.A., Northern Kentucky University; M.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Cincinnati

**Lawrence Allen Ray, B.A., M.A. Ph.D.**

*The Jane Hyde Scott Professor of Teaching Excellence; Professor of Art (1966)*  
 B.A., Lambuth College; M.A., University of Mississippi; Ph.D., University of Tennessee

**Mary Don Roby, B.Mus., M.A. in L.S.**

*Instructor in Library Science (1993)*  
 B.Mus., Union University; M.A. in L.S., University of Alabama

## Faculty

### **David H. Russell, B.S., M.S.**

*Assistant Professor of Computer Science and  
Director of Computer Center (1982)*  
B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; M.S.,  
Auburn University

### **John Thomas Russell, B.A., M.Ed.**

*Assistant Professor of Health and Physical  
Education (1985)*  
B.A., Rhodes College; M.Ed., Memphis State  
University

### **Dianne L. Schnell, B.A., M.B.A.**

*Assistant Professor of Business Administration  
(1988)*  
B.A., University of Tulsa; M.B.A., University  
of Missouri

### **David Sergeant, B.S., M.Ed., Ed.D.**

*Assistant Professor of Education (1992)*  
B.S., University of Minnesota - Duluth; M.Ed.,  
University of Arkansas; Ed.D., Memphis State  
University

### **Patricia F. Smith, B.A., M.A.T.**

*Assistant Professor of Communications and  
Theatre (1988)*  
B.A., Indiana University; M.A.T., Memphis  
State University

### **Joseph R. Thornton, III, B.S., M.Th., S.T.M., D.Min.**

*Assistant Professor of Religion (1989)*  
B.S., Memphis State University; M.Th.,  
S.T.M., D.Min., Southern Methodist  
University

### **Victor D. Wallace, B.A., M.A.**

*Assistant Professor of Health and Physical  
Education (1993)*  
B.A., Cornell College; M.A., State College of  
Iowa

### **Mark E. Walls, B.A., M.A.**

*Assistant Professor of English (1992)*  
B.A., Mississippi State University; M.A.,  
Louisiana State University

### **Brady B. Whitehead, Jr., B.S., M.Div., M.A., Th.D.**

*Professor of Religion (1967)*  
B.S., Rhodes College; M.Div., M.A., Emory  
University; Th.D., Boston University

### **Emmy Lou Whitehead, B.A., M.A., Ed.D.**

*Assistant Professor of Education (1988)*  
B.A., Emory University; M.A., Ed. D.,  
Memphis State University

### **James Kenneth Wilkerson, B.A., B.D., Ph.D.**

*Professor of Religion and Philosophy (1968)*  
B.A., Florida Southern College; B.D., Ph.D.,  
Vanderbilt University

**NOTE: Date in parentheses indicates first year of service at Lambuth University.**

## Adjunct Faculty

### **Yvonne Allen, B.S., M.Ed.**

*Lecturer in Education (1992)*  
B.S., Lane College; M.Ed., Memphis State  
University

### **Harry Berryman, B.S., M.A., Ph.D.**

*Professor of Psychology (1963)*  
B.S., Southeast Missouri State College; M.A.,  
Ph.D., George Peabody College for Teachers

### **J. Gary Boutwell, B.A., J.D.**

*Lecturer in Criminal Justice (1995)*  
B.A., Millsaps College; J.D., Cecil C.  
Humphreys School of Law, University of  
Memphis

### **Esther Harbert, B.A., M.Ed., Ed.D.**

*Lecturer in Business (1991)*  
B.A., University of Pennsylvania; M.Ed.,  
Ed.D., Memphis State University

### **Diana Harrison, B.S., M.A., C.C.C.S.P.**

*Lecturer in Deaf Education (1991)*  
B.S., M.A., Memphis State University

### **Susan Haubold, B.A., M.Ed.**

*Lecturer in Art (1983)*  
B.A., Lambuth College; M.Ed., Memphis  
State University

### **Richard Hawks, B.S., M.Ed.**

*Lecturer in Mathematics (1990)*  
B.S., Lambuth College; M.Ed., Memphis  
State University

**Nicholas House, B.A., Ph.D.**

*Lecturer in Psychology (1992)*  
B.A., Southwestern at Memphis; Ph.D.,  
University of Alabama

**Nancy Howell, B.S., M.S., C.C.C.A.**

*Lecturer in Speech and Hearing (1982)*  
B.S., M.S., University of Alabama

**Mavis Johnson, B.S., M.Ed., Ed.D.**

*Lecturer in Education (1990)*  
B.S., Lambuth College; M.Ed., University of  
Chattanooga; Ed.D., Memphis State  
University

**Susan Kramer, B.A., M.Ed., Ed.M., Ed.D.**

*Lecturer in Psychology (1992)*  
B.A., Cardinal Cushing College; M.Ed.,  
Bridgewater State College; Ed.M., Harvard  
Graduate School of Education; Ed.D., Boston  
University

**Belinda Patterson, A.A., B.S.**

*Lecturer in Art (1984)*  
A.A., Cleveland State Community College;  
B.S. Middle Tennessee State University

**Melinda Hurst Pearson, B.A., M.B.A.**

*Assistant Professor of Business Administration  
(1985)*  
B.A., Rhodes College; M.B.A., Memphis  
State University

**Dianne C. Rash, B.A., Magistère, M.A.**

*Lecturer in Foreign Languages (1991)*  
B.A., Florida State University; Magistère,  
University of Paris, IV, Sorbonne; M.A.,  
University of Cincinnati

**Gene Reeves, B.S., M.S.**

*Lecturer in Deaf Education (1991)*  
B.S., M.S., University of Tennessee

**Linda Tabor, B.A., M.A., C.C.C.S.P.**

*Lecturer in Speech and Hearing (1974)*  
B.A., M.A., University of Mississippi

**Rhonda Watt, B.S., M.S., C.C.C.S.P.**

*Lecturer in Speech and Hearing (1984)*  
B.S., M.S., Murray State University

**Glen Weatherly, B.S.**

*Lecturer in Art (1991)*  
B.S., North Carolina State University

**Karen Wood, B.A., M.S., Ed.D.**

*Lecturer in Education (1991)*  
B.A., Lambuth College; M.S., Ed.D.,  
Memphis State University

**James Woodall, B.B.A., J.D.**

*Lecturer in Political Science (1986)*  
B.B.A., Texas Technological University; J.D.,  
St. Mary's University School of Law

## Emeriti

|                                                 |                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Henry Alsobrook, B.S., B.A., M.A.               | Associate Professor of<br>Economics                 |
| J. Richard Blanton, B.S., M.S.                  | Business Manager                                    |
| Jessie B. Byrum, A.B., M.A.                     | Associate Professor of Communications<br>and Speech |
| Robert A. Carlton, B.S., M.A., Ph.D.            | Professor of Biology                                |
| Frank C. Coulter, B.M., M.M.Ed.                 | Assistant Professor of Music                        |
| John R. DeBruyn, A.B., A.M., M.A., Ph.D.        | Professor of English                                |
| George W. Edwards, B.Ed., M.S., Ph.D.           | Professor of Chemistry                              |
| Judith E. Hazlewood, B.S., M.A.T., M.A. in L.S. | Associate Professor of Library Science              |
| Elmer Inman, B.S., M.S., Ed.D.                  | Professor of Education                              |
| Nelle (Cobb) Johnson, B.S., M.S.                | Professor of Home Economics                         |
| Wilma G. McCague, B.S., M.A., L.H.D.            | Professor of Speech                                 |
| Jack L. Russell, B.S., M.S.                     | Assistant Professor of<br>Physical Education        |
| Annie Lou Smith, A.B., M.A., Ed.S., Ed.D.       | Professor of English                                |
| Louis Snellgrove, B.A., M.A., Ed.D.             | Professor of Psychology                             |
| Arthur T. Tanner, B.S., M.S.S.W.                | Associate Professor of<br>Social Work               |
| Grace Whetstone, A.B., M.A., Litt.D.            | Associate Professor<br>of English                   |

Faculty

|                                                   |                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Wood K. Whetstone, A.B., S.T.D., M.Div., D.D..... | Dean of Students                              |
| Evelyn R. Whybrew, B.S., M.Ed.....                | Professor of<br>Education                     |
| James S. Wilder, Jr., B.A., M.Div., Ph.D.....     | President                                     |
| Roscoe C. Williams, A.B., M.A. ....               | Professor of Health and<br>Physical Education |



# Lambuth University Calendar

## 1995-1996

### 1995

August 25  
 August 25  
 August 26-28  
 August 27  
 August 28-29  
 August 30  
 September 5  
 September 11  
 October 9  
 October 10  
 October 18  
 October 27  
 November 6-17  
 November 13  
 November 21  
 November 22-26  
 November 26  
 November 27  
 December 4  
 December 6  
 December 7  
 December 7-8; 11-13  
  
 December 14  
 Dec. 22-Jan. 1

### Fall Term

Fall Conference  
 Residence Halls Open for Freshmen  
 Freshmen Orientation and Registration  
 Residence Halls Open for Upperclassmen  
 Registration for Fall Term  
 Classes Begin  
 Last Day to Register or to Add a Course  
 Opening Convocation at 11:00 a.m.  
 Autumn Break (no classes)  
 Classes Resume  
 Mid-term grades due in Registrar's Office by Noon  
 Last Day to Drop a Course  
 Pre-Registration for Spring Term  
 Who's Who Convocation, 11:00 a.m.  
 Residence Halls Closed, 6:00 p.m. (No evening classes)  
 Thanksgiving Holidays; University Closed  
 Residence Halls Open  
 University Open; Classes Resume  
 Senior Theses Convocation at 11:00 a.m.  
 Last Day of Classes  
 Study Day; No Day Classes  
 Final Examinations  
 (Evening exams begin Dec. 7 at 6:00 p.m.)  
 Residence Halls Close at Noon  
 Christmas Holidays; University Closed

### 1996

January 2  
 January 7  
 January 8-9  
 January 10  
 January 15  
 January 17  
 February 9  
 February 12  
 February 28  
 March 4-15  
 March 8  
 March 15  
 March 16-24  
 March 24  
 March 25  
 April 5  
 April 8  
 April 8  
 April 15  
 April 17  
 April 18-19; 22-24

### Spring Term

University Offices Open  
 Residence Halls Open  
 Registration for Spring Term  
 Classes Begin  
 Martin Luther King, Jr.'s Birthday (observed); No classes  
 Last Day to Register or Add a Class  
 Winter Break; No Classes  
 Classes Resume  
 Mid-term grades due in Registrar's Office at 8:30 a.m.  
 Pre-registration for May, Summer and Fall Terms  
 Last Day to Drop a Course  
 Residence Halls Closed at 6:00 p.m.  
 Spring Vacation; No Classes  
 Residence Halls Open  
 Classes Resume  
 Good Friday Holiday; No Classes  
 Classes Resume  
 Honors Day Convocation at 11:00 a.m.  
 Senior Theses Convocation at 11:00 a.m.  
 Last Day of Classes  
 Final Examinations  
 (Evening exams begin April 18 at 6:00 p.m.)

## Calendar

April 25

April 28

### 1996

May 6

May 6-24

May 27

Residence Halls Close at Noon (except for graduating Seniors)

Baccalaureate Service and Commencement

### May Term

Registration for May Term

May Term

Memorial Day Holiday

### 1996

#### Summer I

June 3

June 4—July 5

June 3—August 9

#### Summer II

July 8

July 9—August 9

### Summer Sessions

Registration

Day Sessions (July 4, Holiday; No Classes)

Evening Sessions (July 4, Holiday; No Classes)

Registration

Day Session Only



# Index

|                                                             |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Academic Calendar .....                                     | 143-144       |
| Academic Program .....                                      | 11-19         |
| Academic Standards .....                                    | 15            |
| Accounting .....                                            | 23            |
| Accreditation .....                                         | 7             |
| Administration .....                                        | 134-137       |
| Admissions .....                                            | 99-101        |
| Early .....                                                 | 99            |
| International Students .....                                | 100           |
| Procedure .....                                             | 100-101       |
| Requirements .....                                          | 99-101        |
| Adult Learner Program .....                                 | 14, 111       |
| Advanced Placement Examination .....                        | 99            |
| Advising .....                                              | 130           |
| Academic .....                                              | 130           |
| Peer .....                                                  | 130           |
| Athletic Program .....                                      | 128           |
| Attendance, Class .....                                     | 18            |
| Audit .....                                                 | 16            |
| Biological Field Station .....                              | 9             |
| Biology .....                                               | 20-21         |
| Board and Room .....                                        | 102, 107, 129 |
| Board of Trustees .....                                     | 132-134       |
| Buildings .....                                             | 8-10          |
| Business Administration .....                               | 22-28         |
| Calendar .....                                              | 143-144       |
| Campus .....                                                | 8-10          |
| Career Planning and Testing Services .....                  | 10            |
| Center for Religious Studies (Jane Hyde Scott Center) ..... | 6-7           |
| Chemistry .....                                             | 28-30         |
| Church Affiliation .....                                    | 4-7           |
| Church Music .....                                          | 77            |
| Classification of Students .....                            | 15            |
| Communications .....                                        | 30-35         |
| Comprehensive Examinations .....                            | 12            |
| Computer Information Systems .....                          | 25            |
| Computer Science .....                                      | 35-36         |
| Core Requirements .....                                     | 11-12         |
| Counseling .....                                            | 129-130       |
| Course Changes .....                                        | 17            |
| Course Fees .....                                           | 102-105       |
| Course Load .....                                           | 16            |

## Index

|                                           |          |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|
| Course Numbering System .....             | 15       |
| Course Taken Independently .....          | 15       |
| Cross-Campus Registration .....           | 19       |
| Dean's List .....                         | 16       |
| Degree Programs .....                     | 11       |
| Bachelor of Arts .....                    | 11       |
| Bachelor of Business Administration ..... | 11       |
| Bachelor of Music .....                   | 11       |
| Bachelor of Science .....                 | 11       |
| Departmental Clubs .....                  | 127-128  |
| Departments .....                         | 20-98    |
| Diploma Application .....                 | 12       |
| Directories .....                         | 132-137  |
| Dorm Councils .....                       | 129      |
| Dormitories .....                         | 9        |
| Drop/Add .....                            | 17       |
| Early Admission Program .....             | 99       |
| Economics .....                           | 25-26    |
| Education .....                           | 36-55    |
| Elementary Education .....                | 41-42    |
| English .....                             | 55-58    |
| Faculty .....                             | 138-142  |
| Fees .....                                | 102-105  |
| Finance .....                             | 26       |
| Financial Aid .....                       | 109-125  |
| Financial Information .....               | 102-108  |
| Board .....                               | 102      |
| Course Fees .....                         | 102-105  |
| Matriculation Fee .....                   | 102      |
| Private Lessons .....                     | 102      |
| Room .....                                | 102      |
| Special Fees .....                        | 105      |
| Tuition .....                             | 102, 106 |
| Foreign Language .....                    | 58-61    |
| Fraternities .....                        | 128      |
| French .....                              | 59-60    |
| Freshman Standing .....                   | 15       |
| German .....                              | 60       |
| Grade Point Average .....                 | 16       |
| Grading System .....                      | 16       |
| Graduation Requirements .....             | 11-12    |
| Grants and Aid .....                      | 110-122  |
| Health .....                              | 61-66    |
| Health Professions .....                  | 84-86    |
| Health Service .....                      | 129-130  |
| Hearing Impaired .....                    | 48       |
| Historical Background .....               | 5        |
| History .....                             | 66-68    |
| Honors .....                              | 69       |
| Honor Societies .....                     | 126-127  |
| Human Ecology .....                       | 69-73    |
| Independent Study .....                   | 15       |
| Industrial Management .....               | 26-27    |
| Interdisciplinary Courses .....           | 36       |
| International House .....                 | 9        |

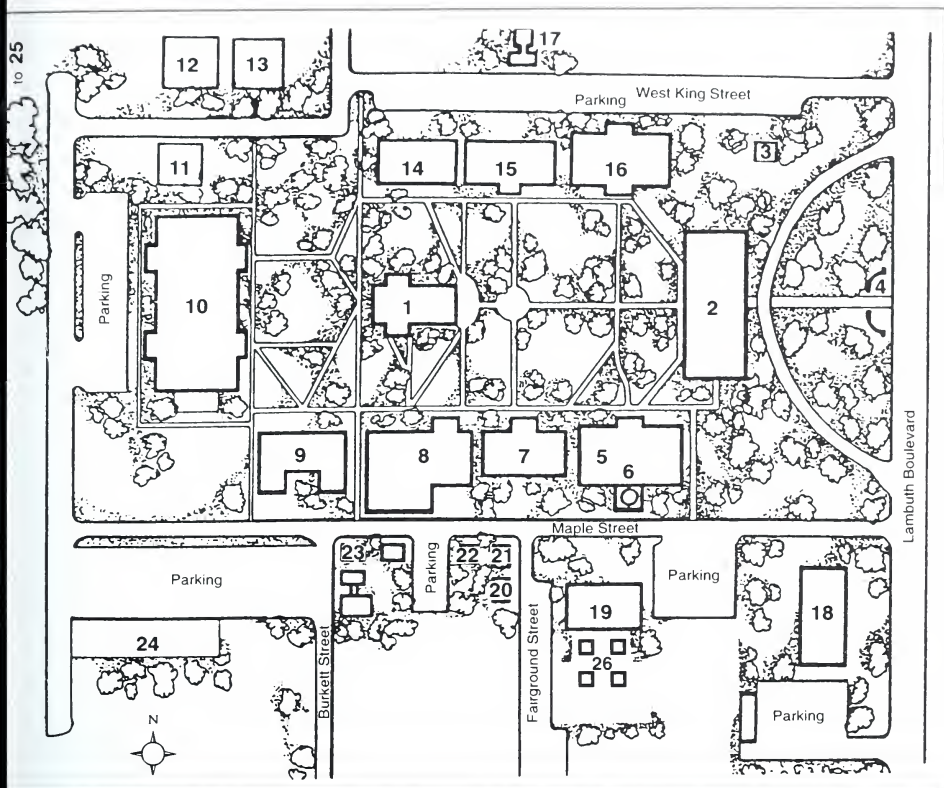
|                                          |               |
|------------------------------------------|---------------|
| International Relations .....            | 73-74         |
| International Students .....             | 100           |
| Intramural Sports .....                  | 128           |
| Junior Standing .....                    | 15            |
| Kawarabayashi Leadership Symposium ..... | 7             |
| Lambuth Scholars .....                   | 14            |
| Learning Enrichment Center .....         | 8             |
| Library .....                            | 8             |
| Library Science .....                    | 54            |
| Location .....                           | 4             |
| Loans .....                              | 122-123       |
| Majors and Minors .....                  | 12            |
| Management .....                         | 27            |
| Marketing .....                          | 27-28         |
| Mathematics .....                        | 74-76         |
| Matriculation Fees .....                 | 102           |
| Meals .....                              | 102, 107      |
| Music .....                              | 76-81         |
| Music Education .....                    | 77            |
| Music Performance .....                  | 77            |
| Musical Groups .....                     | 80            |
| Organizations .....                      | 126-128       |
| Pass/Fail .....                          | 16            |
| Philosophy .....                         | 81-82         |
| Physical Education .....                 | 61-66         |
| Physical Science .....                   | 28-29         |
| Physics .....                            | 74-76         |
| Piano Pedagogy .....                     | 77            |
| Political Science .....                  | 66-69         |
| Pre-Professional Programs .....          | 82-86         |
| Pre-Dentistry .....                      | 84            |
| Pre-Engineering .....                    | 83            |
| Pre-Law .....                            | 86            |
| Pre-Medicine .....                       | 84            |
| Pre-Ministerial .....                    | 86            |
| Pre-Nursing .....                        | 85            |
| Pre-Optometry .....                      | 84            |
| Pre-Pharmacy .....                       | 85            |
| Pre-Physical Therapy .....               | 85            |
| Probation .....                          | 17            |
| Psychology .....                         | 86-88         |
| Publications .....                       | 129           |
| Purpose .....                            | 5-6           |
| Quality Points .....                     | 16            |
| Readmission .....                        | 101           |
| Records .....                            | 130           |
| Recreation .....                         | 65-66         |
| Refunds .....                            | 106           |
| Religion .....                           | 88-90         |
| Religious Life .....                     | 126           |
| Residence Halls .....                    | 9             |
| Room and Board .....                     | 102, 107, 129 |
| Scholarships .....                       | 110-122       |
| Schools .....                            | 13-14         |
| Secondary Education .....                | 49            |

## Index

|                                 |          |
|---------------------------------|----------|
| Senior Standing                 | 15       |
| Social Suspension and Exclusion | 18       |
| Sociology                       | 90-93    |
| Sophomore Standing              | 15       |
| Sororities                      | 128      |
| Spanish                         | 60-61    |
| Special Education               | 44-48    |
| Special Interest Groups         | 127-128  |
| Special Major                   | 15       |
| Special Programs                | 14-15    |
| Speech and Hearing Therapy      | 54-55    |
| Sports                          | 128      |
| Intramural                      | 128      |
| Varsity                         | 128      |
| Student Government              | 126      |
| Student Life                    | 126-131  |
| Student Teaching                | 38       |
| Suspension                      | 17, 18   |
| Teacher Certification           | 39-40    |
| Theatre                         | 9, 30-35 |
| Transcripts                     | 130      |
| Transfer Credit                 | 18       |
| Transfer Students               | 100      |
| Trustees                        | 132-134  |
| Tuition                         | 102, 105 |
| Tutorial Program                | 130      |
| University                      | 4-7      |
| Veterans                        | 124-125  |
| Visual Art                      | 93-98    |
| Withdrawal                      | 18       |
| Work Programs                   | 123-124  |



# LAMBUTH UNIVERSITY



## CAMPUS KEY

- |                                                                |                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. R.E. Womack Memorial Chapel                                 | 13. Phi Mu Sorority House    |
| 2. Amos W. Jones Hall<br>Administration and Classroom Building | 14. Mary Girvin Harris Hall  |
| 3. Dunlap-Williams Log House Museum                            | 15. E.W. Sprague Hall        |
| 4. John L. Williams Memorial Gate                              | 16. Luther L. Gobbel Library |
| 5. Joseph Reeves Hyde Science Hall                             | 17. Interior Design House    |
| 6. M.D. Anderson Planetarium                                   | 18. Epworth Hall             |
| 7. George Ellis Spangler Hall                                  | 19. Lambuth Theatre          |
| 8. Wilder Student Union and<br>J.A. Williamson Dining Hall     | 20. Sigma Phi Epsilon House  |
| 9. Carney-Johnston Hall                                        | 21. Kappa Alpha House        |
| 10. Athletic Center                                            | 22. Kappa Sigma House        |
| 11. Alpha Omicron Pi Sorority House                            | 23. International House      |
| 12. Jane Hyde Scott Center for Christian Studies               | 24. Tennis Courts            |
|                                                                | 25. L.L. Fonville Field      |
|                                                                | 26. Senior Commons           |



**LAMBUTH**

**UNIVERSITY**

**Lambuth University**  
Lambuth Boulevard  
Jackson, Tennessee 38301  
(901) 425-2500  
1-800-LAMBUTH